



Commodity List

Edition in English of
Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1995

Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of
External Trade 1995 and
External Trade 1995



Commodity List

Edition in English of Statistisk varefortegnelse for
utenrikshandelen 1995 Supplement to Monthly Bulletin of
External Trade 1995 and External Trade 1995

ISBN 82-537-4131-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Emnegruppe
44 Utenrikshandel

Emneord
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

Design: Enzo Finger Design
Trykk: Falch Hurtigtrykk

Preface

This publication contains the Commodity List for external trade statistics. It will be enclosed the publication External Trade, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

The Commodity List is prepared by Division for External Trade, Energy and Industrial Production Statistics. Responsible head of division is Bjørn Bleskestad.

Statistics Norway
Oslo, 8 February 1995

Svein Longva

Olav Ljones

Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Purpose | 5 |
| 2. The source material | 5 |
| 3. Coverage | 5 |
| 4. Definitions | 5 |
| 4.1. Commodity classifications | 5 |
| 4.2. Quantities | 5 |
| 4.3. Valuation | 5 |
| 4.4. Geographical classification | 6 |
| Country code for external trade statistics 1995 | 7 |
| According to continent, the ISO alpha code and EU's country code (3-digit GEO-code) | 7 |
| Index for chapters | 9 |
| Commodity list for external trade statistics | 13 |
| Annex | |
| 1. Amendments to the commodity list as from 1 January 1995 | 138 |
| 2. Statistics on External Trade | 156 |
| 3. Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers. Valid from January 1995 | 157 |

1. Purpose

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands for data from industry or trade in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UNs Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards for commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. The source material

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, Statistics Norway receives copies of the commodity declaration forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. Coverage

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the ware-

houses. According to the special trade, however, imports are re-corded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya. Commodities with a value less than 1 000 kroner are not included in the statistics.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. Definitions

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. The Norwegian Commodity list valid as from 1994, specifies about 6 400 commodities by eight digit codes. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. Statistics Norway prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated from Customs' declarations and norm prices determined administratively and adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. The export value of natural gas is based on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of origin (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code follows mainly the ISO (International Organization for Standardization) alpha code. In 1987 and in the previous years, a three digit code was used.

Country Code 1995

ACCORDING TO CONTINENT, THE ISO ALPHA CODE 1) AND EU's COUNTRY CODE (3-DIGIT GEO-CODE)

| EUROPE | | AFRICA | | ASIA | |
|--------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|
| AL 070 | ALBANIA | DZ 208 | ALGERIA | AF 660 | AFGHANISTAN |
| AD 043 | ANDORRA | AO 330 | ANGOLA | BH 640 | BAHRAIN |
| AQ 890 | ANTARCTICA | BJ 284 | BENIN | BD 666 | BANGLADESH |
| AM 077 | ARMENIA | BW 391 | BOTSWANA | BT 675 | BHUTAN |
| AT 038 | AUSTRIA | BF 236 | BURKINA FASSO | BN 703 | BRUNEI |
| AZ 078 | AZERBAIJAN | BI 328 | BURUNDI | CN 720 | CHINA |
| BE 002 | BELGIUM | CM 302 | CAMEROON, UTD. REP.OF | CY 600 | CYPRUS |
| BA 093 | BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA | CV 247 | CAPE VERDE | TP 700 | EAST TIMOR |
| BV 890 | BOUVET ISLAND | CF 306 | CENTRAL AFRICAN REP. | XI 625 | GAZA-JERICHO |
| BG 068 | BULGARIA | XC 022 | CEUTA AND MELILLA | HK 740 | HONG KONG |
| BY 073 | BYELORUSSIAN SSR | TD 244 | CHAD | IN 664 | INDIA |
| XB 021 | CANARY ISLANDS | IO 357 | CHAGOS ISLANDS | ID 700 | INDONESIA |
| HR 092 | CROATIA | KM 375 | COMOROS | IR 616 | IRAN |
| CZ 061 | CZECHIA | CG 318 | CONGO | IQ 612 | IRAQ |
| DK 008 | DENMARK | DJ 338 | DJIBOUTI | IL 624 | ISRAEL |
| EE 053 | ESTONIA | EG 220 | EGYPT | JP 732 | JAPAN |
| FO 041 | FAEROE ISLANDS | GQ 310 | EQUATORIAL GUINEA | JO 628 | JORDAN |
| FI 032 | FINLAND | ER 336 | ERITREA | KH 696 | KAMPUCHEA DEMOCRATIC |
| FR 001 | FRANCE | ET 334 | ETHIOPIA | KR 728 | KOREA, REPUBLIC OF |
| GE 076 | GEORGIA | GA 314 | GABON | KP 724 | KOREA, DEMOCRATIC |
| DE 004 | GERMANY FED. REP. OF | GM 252 | GEORGIA | KW 636 | KUWAIT |
| GI 044 | GIBRALTAR | GH 276 | GHANA | LA 684 | LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP. |
| GR 009 | GREECE | GW 257 | GUINEA-BISSAU | LB 604 | LEBANON |
| HU 064 | HUNGARY | GN 260 | GUINEA | MO 743 | MACAU |
| IS 024 | ICELAND | CI 272 | IVORY COAST | MY 701 | MALAYSIA |
| IE 007 | IRELAND | KE 346 | KENYA | MV 667 | MALDIVES |
| IT 005 | ITALY | LS 395 | LESOTHO | MN 716 | MONGOLIA |
| KZ 079 | KAZAKHSTAN | LR 268 | LIBERIA | MM 676 | MYANMAR (PREV. BURMA) |
| KG 083 | KYRGYZSTAN | LY 216 | LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR | NP 672 | NEPAL |
| LV 054 | LATVIA | MG 370 | MADAGASCAR | NT 632 | NEUTRAL ZONE |
| LI 037 | LIECHTENSTEIN | MW 386 | MALAWI | OM 649 | OMAN |
| LT 055 | LITHUANIA | ML 232 | MALI | PK 662 | PAKISTAN |
| LU 002 | LUXEMBOURG | MA 204 | MAROCCO | PH 708 | PHILIPPINES |
| MK 096 | MACEDONIA | MR 228 | MAURETANIA | QA 644 | QATAR |
| MT 046 | MALTA | MU 373 | MAURITIUS | SA 632 | SAUDI ARABIA |
| MD 074 | MOLDOVA | YT 377 | MAYOTTE | SG 706 | SINGAPORE |
| MC 001 | MONACO | MZ 366 | MOSAMBIQUE | LK 669 | SRI LANKA |
| NL 003 | NETHERLANDS | NA 389 | NAMIBIA | SY 608 | SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC |
| NO 028 | NORWAY | NE 240 | NIGER | TW 736 | TAIWAN |
| PL 060 | POLAND | NG 288 | NIGERIA | TH 680 | THAILAND |
| PT 010 | PORTUGAL | RE 372 | REUNION | AE 647 | UNITED ARAB EMIRATES |
| RO 066 | ROMANIA | RW 324 | RWANDA | VN 690 | VIETNAM |
| RU 075 | RUSSIA | ST 311 | SAO TOME OG PRINCIP | YE 653 | YEMEN |
| SM 047 | SAN MARINO | SN 248 | SENEGAL | | |
| SK 063 | SLOVAKIA | SC 355 | SEYCHELLES | | |
| SI 091 | SLOVENIA | SL 264 | SIERRA LEONE | | |
| ES 011 | SPAIN | SO 342 | SOMALIA | | |
| SJ 027 | SVALBARD | ZA 388 | SOUTH AFRICA | | |
| SE 030 | SWEDEN | SH 329 | ST. HELENA | | |
| CH 039 | SWITZERLAND | SD 224 | SUDAN | | |
| TJ 082 | TAJIKISTAN | SZ 393 | SWAZILAND | | |
| TR 052 | TURKEY | TZ 352 | TANZANIA | | |
| TM 080 | TURKMENISTAN | TG 280 | TOGO | | |
| UA 072 | UKRAINIAN SSR | TN 212 | TUNISIA | | |
| GB 006 | UNITED KINGDOM | UG 350 | UGANDA | | |
| UZ 081 | UZBEKISTAN | EH 958 | WESTERN SAHARA | | |
| VA 045 | VATICAN CITY STATE | ZR 322 | ZAIRE | | |
| YU 094 | YUGOSLAVIA, REST- | ZM 378 | ZAMBIA | | |
| | | ZW 382 | ZIMBABWE | | |

1) INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

| NORTH-AMERICA | | SOUTH-AMERICA | | OCEANIA | |
|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|
| AI 446 | ANGUILLA | AR 528 | ARGENTINA | AS 810 | AMERICAN SAMOA |
| AG 459 | ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA | BO 516 | BOLIVIA | AU 800 | AUSTRALIA |
| AW 474 | ARUBA | BR 508 | BRAZIL | CX 802 | CHRISTMAS ISLAND |
| BS 453 | BAHAMAS | CL 512 | CHILE | CC 802 | COCOS ISLANDS |
| BB 469 | BARBADOS | CO 480 | COLOMBIA | CK 814 | COOK ISLANDS |
| BZ 421 | BELIZE | EC 500 | ECUADOR | FJ 815 | FIJI |
| BM 413 | BERMUDA | FK 529 | FALKLAND ISLANDS | PF 822 | FRENCH POLYNESIA |
| VG 468 | BRIT. VIRGIN ISLANDS | GF 496 | FRENCH GUIANA | TF 822 | FRENCH SOUTHERN TER. |
| CA 404 | CANADA | GY 488 | GUYANA | GU 810 | GUAM |
| KY 463 | CAYMAN ISLANDS | PY 520 | PARAGUAY | HM 802 | HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL. |
| CR 436 | COSTA RICA | PE 504 | PERU | ZZ 958 | INT. ORGANIZATIONS |
| CU 448 | CUBA | SR 492 | SURINAME | KI 812 | KIRIBATI |
| DM 460 | DOMINICA | UY 524 | URUGUAY | MH 824 | MARSHALL ISLANDS |
| DO 456 | DOMINICAN REPUBLIC | VE 484 | VENEZUELA | FM 823 | MICRONESIA |
| SV 428 | EL SALVADOR | | | NR 803 | NAURU |
| GL 406 | GREENLAND | | | NC 809 | NEW CALEDONIA |
| GD 473 | GRENADA | | | NZ 804 | NEW ZEALAND |
| GP 458 | GUADELOUPE | | | NU 814 | NIUE |
| GT 416 | GUATEMALA | | | NF 802 | NORFOLK ISLAND |
| HT 452 | HAITI | | | MP 820 | N. MARIANA ISLANDS |
| HN 424 | HONDURAS | | | PW 825 | PALAU |
| JM 464 | JAMAICA | | | PG 801 | PAPUA NEW GUINEA |
| MQ 462 | MARTINIQUE | | | PN 813 | PITCAIRN ISLAND |
| MX 412 | MEXICO | | | SB 806 | SALOMON ISLANDS |
| MS 470 | MONTSERRAT | | | WS 819 | SAMOA |
| AN 478 | NETHERLANDS ANTILLES | | | TK 814 | TOKELAU |
| NI 432 | NICARAGUA | | | TO 817 | TONGA |
| PA 442 | PANAMA | | | TV 807 | TUVALU |
| PR 400 | PUERTO RICO | | | UM 810 | US SMALL EX. ISLANDS |
| LC 465 | SAINT LUCIA | | | VU 816 | VANUATU |
| KN 449 | ST.KITTS-NEVIS | | | WF 811 | WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL. |
| PM 408 | ST.PIERRE, MIQUELON | | | | |
| VC 467 | ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE | | | | |
| TT 472 | TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO | | | | |
| TC 454 | TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS | | | | |
| US 400 | UNITED STATES | | | | |
| VI 457 | US VIRGIN ISLANDS | | | | |

Index for chapters

Live animals; animal products

Chapter

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Live animals | 13 |
| 2. Meat and edible meat offal | 13 |
| 3. Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates | 14 |
| 4. Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 16 |
| 5. Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 17 |

Vegetable products

Chapter

| | |
|--|----|
| 6. Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage | 18 |
| 7. Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers | 18 |
| 8. Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons | 20 |
| 9. Coffee, tea, maté and spices | 22 |
| 10. Cereals | 22 |
| 11. Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten | 23 |
| 12. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder | 23 |
| 13. Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts | 25 |
| 14. Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included | 25 |

Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes

Chapter

| | |
|---|----|
| 15. Animal or vegetable fats and oils or their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes | 25 |
|---|----|

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar; tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

Chapter

| | |
|---|----|
| 16. Preparations of meat, of fish, or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates | 28 |
| 17. Sugars and sugar confectionery | 28 |
| 18. Cocoa and cocoa preparations | 29 |
| 19. Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products | 29 |
| 20. Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants | 30 |
| 21. Miscellaneous edible preparations | 31 |
| 22. Beverages, spirits and vinegar | 32 |
| 23. Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder | 33 |
| 24. Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes | 34 |

Mineral products

Chapter

| | |
|--|----|
| 25. Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement | 35 |
| 26. Ores, slag and ash | 37 |
| 27. Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes | 37 |

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Chapter

| | |
|---|----|
| 28. Inorganic chemicals; organic or in-organic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes | 38 |
| 29. Organic chemicals | 42 |
| 30. Pharmaceutical products | 48 |
| 31. Fertilisers | 49 |

| | |
|---|----|
| 32. Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks | 49 |
| 33. Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations | 51 |
| 34. Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster | 51 |
| 35. Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes | 53 |
| 36. Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations | 53 |
| 37. Photographic or cinematographic goods | 53 |
| 38. Miscellaneous chemical products | 54 |
| <hr/> | |
| Plastic and articles thereof; rubber and articles thereof | |
| Chapter | |
| 39. Plastics and articles thereof | 56 |
| 40. Rubber and articles thereof | 59 |
| <hr/> | |
| Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of gut (other than silkworm gut) | |
| Chapter | |
| 41. Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather | 60 |
| 42. Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silkworm gut). | 61 |
| 43. Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof | 62 |
| <hr/> | |
| Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wicker work | |
| Chapter | |
| 44. Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal. | 63 |
| 45. Cork and articles of cork | 65 |
| 46. Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork | 65 |
| <hr/> | |
| Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard; paper and paperboard and articles thereof | |
| Chapter | |
| 47. Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard | 65 |
| 48. Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard. | 66 |
| 49. Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans | 69 |
| <hr/> | |
| Textiles and textile articles | |
| Chapter | |
| 50. Silk | 70 |
| 51. Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric | 70 |
| 52. Cotton | 70 |
| 53. Other vegetable fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn | 72 |
| 54. Man-made filaments | 73 |
| 55. Man-made staple fibres | 74 |
| 56. Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof. | 76 |
| 57. Carpets and other textile floor coverings | 77 |
| 58. Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery. | 77 |
| 59. Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use | 78 |
| 60. Knitted or crocheted fabrics. | 79 |
| 61. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted | 79 |
| 62. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted | 81 |
| 63. Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags. | 83 |

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof; prepared feathers and articles made therewith; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 64. Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles | 84 |
| 65. Headgear and parts thereof | 85 |
| 66. Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof | 86 |
| 67. Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair | 86 |

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; ceramic products; glass and glassware

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 68. Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials | 86 |
| 69. Ceramic products | 88 |
| 70. Glass and glassware | 88 |

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

| | |
|---|----|
| Chapter | |
| 71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin | 90 |

Base metals and articles of base metal

| | |
|--|-----|
| Chapter | |
| 72. Iron and steel | 91 |
| 73. Articles of iron or steel | 96 |
| 74. Copper and articles thereof | 98 |
| 75. Nickel and articles thereof | 100 |
| 76. Aluminium and articles thereof | 100 |
| 77. (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System) | 101 |
| 78. Lead and articles thereof | 101 |
| 79. Zinc and articles thereof | 101 |
| 80. Tin and articles thereof | 101 |
| 81. Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof | 101 |
| 82. Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal | 102 |
| 83. Miscellaneous articles of base metal | 104 |

Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment; parts thereof, sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

| | |
|---|-----|
| Chapter | |
| 84. Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof | 105 |
| 85. Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessoires of such articles | 116 |

Vehicles, aircraft, vessels and associated transport equipment

| | |
|---|-----|
| Chapter | |
| 86. Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds | 123 |
| 87. Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof | 124 |
| 88. Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof | 126 |
| 89. Ships, boats and floating structures | 126 |

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

| | |
|--|-----|
| 90. Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof | 127 |
| 91. Clocks and watches and parts thereof | 131 |
| 92. Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles. | 132 |

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Chapter

| | |
|--|-----|
| 93. Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof | 133 |
|--|-----|

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter

| | |
|---|-----|
| 94. Furniture; bedding; mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings | 133 |
| 95. Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof | 134 |
| 96. Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 135 |

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

Chapter

| | |
|---|-----|
| 97. Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques | 137 |
|---|-----|

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|---|-------------|--|
| 00.00 | | 02.02 | Meat of bovine animals, frozen: |
| 0011 ¹ | Imports of unspecified goods, with duty | 1000 | - Carcasses and half-carcases |
| 0055 ¹ | Imports of unspecified goods, duty-free | 2000 | - Other cuts with bone in |
| 0031 ² | Supplies delivered to Norwegian owned ships | 3000 | - Boneless |
| 0032 ² | Articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships | 02.03 | Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen: |
| 0099 ³ | Exports of unspecified goods | | - Fresh or chilled: |
| | | 1100 | -- Carcasses and half-carcases |
| | | 1200 | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Frozen: |
| | | 2100 | -- Carcasses and half-carcases |
| | | 2200 | -- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | 02.04 | Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen: |
| | | 1000 | - Carcasses and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled |
| | | | - Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: |
| | | 2100 | -- Carcasses and half-carcases |
| | | 2200 | -- Other cuts with bone in |
| | | 2300 | -- Boneless |
| | | 3000 | - Carcasses and half-carcases of lamb, frozen |
| | | | - Other meat of sheep, frozen: |
| | | 4100 | -- Carcasses and half-carcases |
| | | 4200 | -- Other cuts with bone in |
| | | 4300 | -- Boneless |
| | | 5000 | - Meat of goats |
| | | 02.05 0000 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen |
| | | 02.06 | Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen: |
| | | 1000 | - Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled |
| | | | - Of bovine animals, frozen: |
| | | 2100 | -- Tongues |
| | | 2200 | -- Livers |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Of swine, fresh or chilled |
| | | | - Of swine, frozen: |
| | | 4100 | -- Livers |
| | | 4900 | -- Other |
| | | 8000 | - Other, fresh or chilled |
| | | 9000 | - Other, frozen |
| | | 02.07 | Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen: |
| | | 1000 | - Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled |
| | | | - Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen: |
| | | 2100 | -- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus |
| | | 2200 | -- Turkeys |
| | | 2300 | -- Ducks, geese and guinea fowls |
| | | | - Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled: |
| | | 3100 | -- Fatty livers of geese or ducks |
| | | 3900 | -- Other |
| | | | - Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen: |
| | | 4100 | -- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus |
| | | 4200 | -- Of turkeys |
| | | 4300 | -- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls |
| | | | - Poultry livers, frozen: |
| | | 5001 | -- Fatty livers of geese or ducks |
| | | 5009 | -- Other |

¹ Imports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 1 000 NOK each. ² Concerning supplies, equipment and articles for consumption delivered to Norwegian owned ships, registered abroad, in foreign trade. ³ Exports of goods by simplified customs clearance. May occur where there is an invoice with several items with a value less than 200 NOK each.

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|-------------|--|
| 02.08 | Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen: | | |
| 1000 | - Of rabbits or hares | | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: |
| 2000 | - Frogs' legs | | - - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis): |
| | - Other: | | 2101 - - - Greenland or "black" halibut |
| 9010 | - - Tongues | | 2102 - - - Other halibut |
| | - - Other | | 2200 - - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) |
| 9020 | - - - Of reindeer | | 2300 - - Sole (Solea spp.) |
| 9030 | - - - Of wood birds and partridges | | 2900 - - Other |
| | - - - Of deer and elk: | | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: |
| 9041 | - - - - - Of deer | | 3100 - - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) |
| 9042 | - - - - - Of elk | | 3200 - - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) |
| 9050 | - - - - - Of whale | | 3300 - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito |
| 9099 | - - - - - Other | | 3900 - - Other |
| 02.090000 | Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | | - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes: |
| 02.10 | Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: | | - - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring: |
| | - Meat of swine: | | 4001 - - - Spring herring |
| 1100 | - - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | | 4002 - - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings |
| 1200 | - - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof | | 4003 - - North Sea herring |
| 1900 | - - Other | | 4009 - - Other herrings |
| 2000 | - Meat of bovine animals | | 5000 - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes |
| 9000 | - Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal | | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: |
| CHAPTER 3 | | | 6100 - - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus) |
| FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES | | | 6200 - - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) |
| 03.01 | Live fish: | | 6300 - - Coalfish (Pollachius virens) |
| 1000 | - Aquarium fish | | 6400 - - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus) |
| | - Other live fish: | | - - Dogfish and other sharks: |
| 9100 | - - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae) | | 6501 - - - Dogfish |
| 9200 | - - Eels (Anguilla spp.) | | 6509 - - Other sharks |
| 9300 | - - Carp | | 6600 - - Eels (Anguilla spp.) |
| | - - Other: | | - - Other: |
| 9901 | - - - Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.) | | 6901 - - - Hake |
| 9902 | - - - Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.) | | 6902 - - - Ling |
| 9909 | - - - Other | | 6903 - - - Redfish (Norway haddock) |
| 03.02 | Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04: | | 6904 - - - Pollack |
| | - Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: | | 6905 - - - Sea bass |
| | - - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae): | | 6906 - - - Angler fish |
| 1101 | - - - Fish-farm bred trout | | 6909 - - - Other fish |
| 1109 | - - - Other | | 7000 - Livers and roes |
| | - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho): | | 03.03 |
| 1201 | - - - Fish-farm bred salmon | | Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04: |
| 1209 | - - - Other | | 1000 - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), excluding livers and roes |
| | - - Other: | | - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: |
| 1901 | - - - Char | | - - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae): |
| 1909 | - - - Other | | 2101 - - - Fish-farm bred trout |
| | | | 2109 - - - Other |
| | | | - - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho): |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| 2201 | - - - Fish-farm bred salmon | 1001 | - - Of haddock |
| 2209 | - - - Other | 1002 | - - Of cod |
| | - - Other: | 1003 | - - Of saithe |
| 2901 | - - - Capelin | 1004 | - - Of herring |
| 2909 | - - - Other salmonidae | | - - Other: |
| | - Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes: | 1005 | - - - Fillets of salmon |
| | - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis): | 1008 | - - - Other |
| 3101 | - - - Greenland or "black" halibut | | - Frozen fillets: |
| 3102 | - - - Other halibut | 2001 | - - Of Greenland or "black" halibut |
| 3200 | - - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) | 2002 | - - Of haddock |
| 3300 | - - Sole (Solea spp.) | 2003 | - - Of cod |
| 3900 | - - Other | 2004 | - - Of saithe |
| | - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripebelled bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes: | 2005 | - - Of herring |
| 4100 | - - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga) | 2006 | - - Of Atlantic catfish |
| 4200 | - - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares) | 2007 | - - Of redfish (Norway haddock) |
| 4300 | - - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito | 2008 | - - Of salmon |
| 4900 | - - Other | 2009 | - - Other |
| | - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes: | 9000 | - Other |
| 5001 | - - - Spring herring | | |
| 5002 | - - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings | 03.05 | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption: |
| 5003 | - - North Sea herring | 1000 | - Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption |
| 5009 | - - Other herrings | | - Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine: |
| 6000 | - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes | 2001 | - - Salted roes of lumpsucker |
| | - Other fish, excluding livers and roes: | 2009 | - - Other |
| 7100 | - - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus) | | - Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: |
| 7200 | - - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) | | - - Salted or in brine: |
| 7300 | - - Coalfish (Pollachius virens) | 3003 | - - - Of herring |
| | - - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber aust-ralasicus, Scomber japonicus): | 3004 | - - - Of cod |
| 7401 | - - - Of a weight less than 600 grammes | 3005 | - - - Of ling |
| 7402 | - - - Of a weight 600 grammes or more | 3006 | - - - Of tusk |
| | - - Dogfish and other sharks: | 3007 | - - - Other |
| 7501 | - - - Dogfish | | - - Dried: |
| 7509 | - - - Other sharks | 3008 | - - - Of ling |
| 7600 | - - Eels (Anguilla spp.) | 3009 | - - - Other |
| 7700 | - - Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus) | | - Smoked fish, including fillets: |
| 7800 | - - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.) | 4100 | - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho) |
| | - - Other: | 4200 | - - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) |
| 7901 | - - - Skate | 4900 | - - Other |
| 7902 | - - - Redfish (Norway haddock) | | - Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked: |
| 7909 | - - - Other fish | | - - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus): |
| 8000 | - Livers and roes | 5101 | - - - Split to the tail |
| | | 5102 | - - - Finnmark round cod |
| | | 5103 | - - - Lofoten round cod |
| | | 5104 | - - - Other round cod, dried |
| | | 5107 | - - - Klipfish |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | | - - - Saithe: |
| | | 5901 | - - - - Split to the tail |
| | | 5902 | - - - - Round saithe |
| | | 5903 | - - - - Klipfish |
| | | | - - - Tusk: |
| | | 5904 | - - - - Dried |
| | | 5905 | - - - - Klipfish |
| | | 5906 | - - - - Ling, klipfish |
| | | | - - - Other fish: |
| | | 5907 | - - - - Dried fish |
| | | 5908 | - - - - Klipfish |
| | | | - Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine: |
| 03.04 | Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen: | | - - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii): |
| | - Fresh or chilled: | | - - - Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring: |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| 6101 | ---- Spring herring | 4100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled |
| 6102 | ---- Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring | 4900 | -- Other |
| 6103 | ---- North Sea herring | | - Octopus (Octopus spp.): |
| 6109 | --- Other herring | 5100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled |
| 6200 | --- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) | 5900 | -- Other |
| 6300 | -- Anchovies (Engraulis spp.) | 6000 | - Snails, other than sea snails |
| | -- Other: | | - Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: |
| 6901 | --- Tusk | 9100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled |
| 6902 | --- Saithe | 9900 | -- Other |
| 6903 | --- Ling | | |
| 6909 | --- Other | | |
| 03.06 | Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | CHAPTER 4 | |
| | - Frozen: | DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDI- BLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | |
| 1100 | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | 04.01 | Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: |
| 1200 | -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | | 1000 - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1% |
| | -- Shrimps and prawns: | | 2000 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% |
| 1301 | --- Raw | | 3000 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% |
| 1302 | --- Cooked, in shell, but not further prepared | 04.02 | Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: |
| 1309 | --- Other | | 1000 - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5% |
| 1400 | -- Crabs | | - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: |
| 1900 | -- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | | 2100 -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| | - Not frozen: | | 2900 -- Other |
| 2100 | -- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.) | | - Other: |
| 2200 | -- Lobsters (Homarus spp.) | | 9100 -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 2300 | -- Shrimps and prawns | | 9900 -- Other |
| 2400 | -- Crabs | 04.03 | Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: |
| 2900 | -- Other, incl. flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption | | - Yoghurt: |
| 03.07 | Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic inverte- brates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: | | 1010 -- Natural |
| | - Oysters | | -- Containing fruit, nuts or berries: |
| | - Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: | | 1020 --- In powder, granules or other solid forms |
| 2100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled | | 1030 --- Other |
| | -- Other: | | -- Other: |
| 2901 | --- Frozen | | 1091 --- Flavoured or containing added cocoa |
| 2909 | --- Other | | 1099 --- Other |
| | - Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): | | - Other: |
| 3100 | -- Live, fresh or chilled | | 9001 -- Flavoured or containing added cocoa |
| 3900 | -- Other | | 9002 -- Containing added fruit or berries |
| | - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepioida spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepio teuthis spp.): | | 9009 -- Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|---|--|--|
| 04.04 | Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included: | 1000 | - Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down |
| 1000 | - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 9000 | - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 05.06 | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products: |
| 04.05 0000 | Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk | 1000 | - Ossein and bones treated with acid |
| 04.06 | Cheese and curd: | - Other: | |
| 1000 | - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd | 9010 | - - For animal feed |
| 2000 | - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds | 9090 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Processed cheese, not grated or powdered | 05.07 | Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products: |
| 4000 | - Blue-veined cheese | 1000 | - Ivory; ivory powder and waste |
| 9000 | - Other cheese | 9000 | - Other |
| 04.07 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked: | 05.08 0000 | Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof |
| 0010 | - Hens' eggs | 05.09 0000 | Natural sponges of animal origin |
| 0090 | - Other | 05.10 0000 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved |
| 04.08 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: | 05.11 | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption: |
| - Egg yolks: | | 1000 | - Bovine semen |
| 1100 | - - Dried | - Other: | |
| 1900 | - - Other | - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3: | |
| - Other: | | - - - For animal feed: | |
| 9100 | - - Dried | 9111 | - - - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.) |
| 9900 | - - Other | 9112 | - - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut |
| 04.09 0000 | Natural honey | 9113 | - - - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock) |
| 04.10 0000 | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included | 9119 | - - - - Other |
| CHAPTER 5 | | - - - Other: | |
| PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | | 9191 | - - - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.) |
| 05.01 0000 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair | 9192 | - - - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut |
| 05.02 | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair: | 9193 | - - - - Other fish waste |
| 1000 | - Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof | 9199 | - - - - Other (including fertilized roe for hatching) |
| 9000 | - Other | - - Other: | |
| 05.03 0000 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material | - - - Blood powder, unfit for human consumption: | |
| 05.04 0000 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof | 9911 | - - - - For animal feed |
| 05.05 | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers: | 9921 | - - - - Other |
| | | - - - Meat and blood: | |
| | | 9930 | - - - - For animal feed |
| | | 9940 | - - - - Other |
| | | - - - Other: | |
| | | 9980 | - - - - For animal feed |
| | | 9999 | - - - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|---|------------------|---|
| CHAPTER 6 | | | |
| LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE | | | |
| 06.01 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12: | | to April 30th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st and tulipes from May 1st to May 31st: |
| | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant: | 1011 | --- Lilacs, mimosas, genista orchids, anemones and ranunculus |
| 1001 | -- Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes | 1012 | --- Roses from November 1st to March 31st, carnation from November 1st to May 15th, chrysanthemum from December 15th to March 15th, marguerites from November 1st to April 30th, freesia from December 1st to March 31st and tulipes from May 1st to May 31st |
| 1002 | -- Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes | | -- Other: |
| 1009 | -- Other | 1091 | --- Gladiolus, aster, astilbe, centaurea, lathyrus, scabiosa, liatris, solidago, solidaster, alchemilla, dianthus barbatus, trachelium, erigeron, sedum, physostegia, zinnia, dianthus caryophyllus, gerbera, Strelizia, protea and anthurium |
| 2000 | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots | 1099 | --- Other |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 06.02 | Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn: | 06.04 | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: |
| | - Unrooted cuttings and slips: | | 1000 - Mosses and lichens |
| | -- Unrooted cuttings for horticultural use: | | - Other: |
| 1010 | --- Of green plants, from December 15th to April 30th | | -- Fresh: |
| 1020 | --- Other | 9110 | --- Adiantum and asparagus from June 1st to October 31st |
| | -- Other unrooted cuttings and slips: | | --- Other: |
| 1091 | --- Other unrooted cuttings | 9191 | ---- Adiantum and asparagus from November 1st to May 31st |
| 1092 | --- Slips | 9192 | ---- Christmas trees |
| 2000 | - Edible fruit and trees, grafted or not | 9199 | ---- Other |
| | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 3010 | -- Azalea indica | | |
| 3090 | -- Other | CHAPTER 7 | |
| 4000 | - Roses, grafted or not | | EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS |
| | - Other: | 07.01 | Potatoes, fresh or chilled: |
| 9100 | -- Mushroom spawn | | 1000 - Seed |
| | -- Other: | | - Other: |
| 9910 | --- Stock and slips | | 9010 -- From May 15th to July 15th |
| | --- Other: | | 9020 -- From July 16th to May 14th |
| | ---- With balled roots or other culture media: | 07.02 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: |
| 9920 | ---- Box (Buxus), dracaena camelia, auracaria, holly, ilex, laurel (Laurus), kalmia, palm (Palmae), witch hazel (Hamamelis), aucuba, pieris, firethorn (Pyracantha) and strandvaesia | | 0011 - From November 1st to May 9th |
| | ---- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above, and perennial plants: | | 0021 - From May 10th to July 10th |
| 9931 | ----- Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above | | 0030 - From July 11th to October 14th |
| 9932 | ----- Perennial plants | | 0040 - From October 15th to October 31st |
| | ----- Herbaceous plants: | 07.03 | Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled: |
| 9940 | ----- Green potplants from December 15th to April 30th | | - Onions and shallots: |
| 9950 | ----- Other | | -- Onions: |
| 9960 | ----- Other | 1011 | --- From September 1st to June 30th |
| 9970 | ----- Without balled roots or other culture media | 1021 | --- From July 1st to August 31st |
| | | 1030 | -- Shallots |
| 06.03 | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: | 2000 | - Garlic |
| | - Fresh: | | - Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables: |
| | -- Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones, ranunculus, roses from November 1st to March 31st, carnation from November 1st to May 15th, chrysanthemum from December 15th to March 15th, marguerites from November 1st | 9001 | -- Leeks |
| | | 9009 | -- Other alliaceous vegetables |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| 07.04 | Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled: - Cauliflowers and headed broccoli: -- Cauliflowers: 1011 --- From June 1st to July 31st 1021 --- From August 1st to October 14th 1031 --- From October 15th to November 30th 1041 --- From December 1st to May 31st 1050 -- Broccoli - Brussels sprouts: 2010 -- From September 21st to May 31st 2020 -- From June 1st September 20th - Other: -- White cabbages: 9013 --- From October 1st to May 31st 9020 --- From June 1st to July 31st 9030 --- From August 1st to September 30th -- Red cabbages: 9040 --- From October 1st to July 31st 9050 --- From August 1st to September 30th 9060 -- Chinese cabbage 9099 -- Other | 07.07 | Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled: - Snake cucumbers: 0010 -- From March 10th to October 31st 0020 -- From November 1st to November 30th 0030 -- From December 1st to March 9th 0090 - Other |
| 07.05 | Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled: - Lettuce: -- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce) --- Iceberg lettuce: 1111 ---- From March 1st to May 31st 1121 ---- From June 1st to November 30th 1130 ---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th --- Other: 1140 ---- From March 1st to May 31st 1150 ---- From June 1st to September 30th 1160 ---- From October 1st to November 30th 1170 ---- From December 1st to February 28th / 29th -- Other: 1910 --- From April 1st to November 30th 1990 --- From December 1st to March 31st - Chicory: -- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>): 2110 --- From April 1st to November 30th 2190 --- From December 1st to March 31st -- Other: 2910 --- From April 1st to November 30th --- From December 1st to March 31st 2991 ---- Chicory 2999 ---- Other | 07.08 | Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled: 1000 - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) 2000 - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) 9000 - Other leguminous vegetables |
| 07.06 | Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled: - Carrots and turnips: 1011 -- Carrots from May 1st to August 31st 1021 -- Carrots from September 1st to April 30th 1030 -- Turnips - Other: 9010 -- Celeriac 9020 -- Radishes from April 1st to November 30th 9030 -- Radishes from December 1st to March 31st 9040 -- Salad beetroot 9099 -- Other | 07.09 | Other vegetables, fresh or chilled: - Globe artichokes: 1010 -- From June 1st to November 30th 1090 -- From December 1st to May 31st - Asparagus: 2010 -- From May 1st to November 14th 2090 -- From November 15th to April 30th 3000 - Aubergines (egg-plants) - Celery other than celeriac: 4010 -- From July 1st to August 31st 4020 -- From September 1st to June 30th - Mushrooms and truffles: -- Mushrooms: 5110 --- Cultivated mushrooms 5190 --- Other 5200 -- Truffles - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> : -- Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>): 6010 --- From June 1st to November 30th 6020 --- From December 1st to May 31st 6090 -- Other - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach): 7010 -- From May 1st to September 30th 7020 -- From October 1st to April 30th - Other: 9010 -- Olives 9020 -- Capers 9030 -- Curled parsley -- Sweet corn: 9041 --- For animal feed 9050 --- Other -- Other: 9091 --- Courgettes 9099 --- Other vegetables |
| | | 07.10 | Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen: 1000 - Potatoes - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: 2100 -- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) 2200 -- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) 2900 -- Other 3000 - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach) - Sweet corn: 4010 -- For animal feed 4090 -- Other - Other vegetables: 8010 -- Asparagus and globe artichokes 8020 -- Cauliflowers 8030 -- Curled parsley 8040 -- Mushrooms |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| | - Lemons (citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia): | 08.10 | Other fruit, fresh: |
| 3011 | -- Lemons for animal feed | 1011 | -- Strawberries: |
| 3021 | -- Lemons for other purposes | 1011 | -- From April 15th to June 8th |
| 3030 | -- Limes for animal feed | 1011 | -- From June 9th to October 31st: |
| 3040 | -- Limes for other purposes | 1023 | --- From June 9th to June 30th |
| | - Grapefruit | 1024 | --- From July 1st to September 9th |
| 4010 | -- For animal feed | 1025 | --- From September 10th to October 31st |
| 4090 | -- Other | 1030 | -- From November 1st to March 31st |
| | - Other | 1040 | -- From April 1st to April 14th |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | | - Raspberries, black berries, mulberries and loganberries: |
| 9090 | -- Other | 2010 | -- Raspberries |
| 08.06 | Grapes, fresh or dried: | | -- Other: |
| | - Fresh: | 2091 | --- Black currants |
| | -- From August 1st to February 28/29th: | 2099 | --- Other |
| 1011 | --- For consumption | | - Black, white or red currants and gooseberries: |
| 1019 | --- Other | 3010 | -- Black currants |
| | -- From March 1st to July 31st: | 3020 | -- White and red currants |
| 1091 | --- For consumption | 3030 | -- Gooseberries |
| 1099 | --- Other | 4000 | -- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium: |
| 2000 | - Dried | 4010 | -- Red bilberries |
| | | | -- Other fruit: |
| 08.07 | Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh: | 4091 | --- Cranberries |
| | - Melons (including watermelons): | 4099 | --- Other |
| 1001 | -- Watermelons | | - Other: |
| 1009 | -- Other | 9010 | -- Cloudbberries |
| 2000 | - Papaws (papayas) | | -- Other: |
| | | 9091 | --- Kiwis |
| 08.08 | Apples, pears and quinces, fresh: | 9099 | --- Other |
| | - Apples: | 08.11 | Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: |
| 1011 | -- From May 1st to November 30th | | - Strawberries: |
| 1021 | -- From December 1st to February 15th | 1001 | -- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| 1031 | -- From February 16th to March 15th | 1009 | -- Other |
| 1040 | -- From March 16th to April 30th | | - Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries: |
| | - Pears and quinces: | 2001 | -- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter |
| | -- Pears: | 2009 | -- Other |
| 2011 | --- From August 1st to August 10th | | - Other: |
| 2021 | --- From August 11th to November 30th | 9001 | -- Red bilberries |
| 2031 | --- From December 1st to January 15th | 9002 | -- Cloudbberries |
| 2041 | --- From January 16th to February 14th | 9009 | -- Other |
| 2050 | --- From February 15th to July 31st | | |
| 2060 | -- Quinces | 08.12 | Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: |
| 08.09 | Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh: | 1000 | - Cherries |
| | - Apricots: | 2000 | - Strawberries |
| 1010 | -- From May 16th to August 15th | | - Other: |
| 1090 | -- From August 16th to May 15th | 9010 | -- Citrus fruit |
| | - Cherries including sweet cherries: | 9020 | -- Apricots and peaches |
| 2001 | -- Cherries (Prunes cerasus) | 9090 | -- Other |
| 2009 | -- Other cherries, including sweet cherries | | |
| | - Peaches, including nectarines: | 08.13 | Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter: |
| | -- Peaches: | 1000 | - Apricots |
| 3010 | --- From May 16th to August 15th | 2000 | - Prunes |
| 3020 | --- From August 16th to May 15th | 3000 | - Apples |
| | - Nectarines: | | - Other fruit: |
| 3030 | --- From May 16th to August 15th | 4001 | -- Bilberries |
| 3090 | --- From August 16th to May 15th | 4002 | -- Other |
| | - Plums and sloes: | | |
| | -- Plums: | | |
| 4010 | --- From April 15th to June 30th | | |
| 4021 | --- From July 1st to August 20th | | |
| 4031 | --- From August 21st to October 10th | | |
| 4041 | --- From October 11th to October 31st | | |
| 4051 | --- From November 1st to April 14th | | |
| 4060 | -- Sloes | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | - Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter: | 09.09 | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper: |
| 5010 | -- Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02 | 1000 | - Seeds of anise or badian |
| | -- Other: | 2000 | - Seeds of coriander |
| 5091 | --- Consisting only of nuts of heading no. 08.01 or of nuts of heading no. 08.01 and 08.02 | 3000 | - Seeds of cumin |
| 5092 | --- Mixed fruits, consisting of fruits of heading 08.01-08.06 | 4000 | - Seeds of caraway |
| 5099 | --- Other mixtures | | - Seeds of fennel or juniper: |
| | | 5010 | - Fennel |
| | | 5020 | - Juniper |
| 08.14 0000 | Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions | 09.10 | Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices: |
| | | 1000 | - Ginger |
| | | 2000 | - Saffron |
| | | 3000 | - Turmeric (curcuma) |
| | | 4000 | - Thyme; bay leaves |
| | | 5000 | - Curry |
| | | | - Other spices: |
| | | 9100 | -- Mixtures |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 9910 | --- Bay leaves and celery seeds |
| | | 9990 | --- Other |
| CHAPTER 9 | | CHAPTER 10 | |
| COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES | | CEREALS | |
| 09.01 | Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: | 10.01 | Wheat and meslin: |
| | - Coffee, not roasted: | 1000 | - Durum wheat |
| 1100 | -- Not decaffeinated | 9000 | - Other |
| 1200 | -- Decaffeinated | | |
| | - Coffee, roasted: | 10.02 0000 | Rye |
| 2100 | -- Not decaffeinated | 10.03 0000 | Barley |
| 2200 | -- Decaffeinated | 10.04 0000 | Oats |
| 3000 | - Coffee husks and skins | 10.05 | Maize (corn): |
| 4000 | - Coffee substitutes containing coffee | 1000 | - Seed |
| | | | - Other: |
| 09.02 | Tea, whether or not flavoured: | 9010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1000 | - Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | 9090 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Other green tea (not fermented) | | |
| 3000 | - Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | 10.06 | Rice: |
| 4000 | - Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea | | - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough): |
| 09.03 0000 | Maté | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 09.04 | Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta: | 1090 | -- Other |
| | - Pepper: | | - Husked (brown) rice: |
| 1100 | -- Neither crushed nor ground | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1200 | -- Crushed or ground | 2090 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground | | - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed: |
| 09.05 0000 | Vanilla | 3010 | -- For human consumption |
| 09.06 | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers: | 3020 | -- For animal feed |
| 1000 | - Neither crushed nor ground | 3099 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Crushed or ground | | - Broken rice: |
| 09.07 0000 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) | 4010 | -- For human consumption |
| 09.08 | Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms: | 4020 | -- For animal feed |
| 1000 | - Nutmeg | 4099 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Mace | 10.07 | Grain sorghum |
| 3000 | - Cardamoms | 0010 | - For animal feed |
| | | 0090 | - Other |
| | | 10.08 | Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals: |
| | | | - Buckwheat: |
| | | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| | | 1090 | -- Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|-------------------|---|
| | - Millet: | | |
| 2010 | -- For animal feed | | |
| 2090 | -- Other | | |
| | - Canary seed: | | |
| 3010 | -- For animal feed | | |
| 3090 | -- Other | | |
| 9000 | - Other cereals | | |
| CHAPTER 11 | | | |
| PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN | | | |
| 11.01 0000 Wheat or meslin flour | | | |
| 11.02 | Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin: | 11.06 | Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8: |
| 1000 | - Rye flour | | - Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13: |
| | - Maize (corn) flour: | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 2010 | -- For animal feed | 1090 | -- Other |
| 2090 | -- Other | 2000 | - Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14 |
| | - Rice flour: | | - Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8: |
| 3010 | -- For animal feed | 3010 | -- For animal feed |
| 3090 | -- Other | 3090 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 11.03 | Cereal groats, meal and pellets: | 11.07 | Malt, whether or not roasted: |
| | - Groats and meal: | | - Not roasted: |
| 1100 | -- Of wheat | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1200 | -- Of oats | 1090 | -- Other |
| | -- Of maize: | | - Roasted: |
| 1310 | --- For animal feed | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1390 | --- Other | 2090 | -- Other |
| | -- Of rice: | | |
| 1410 | --- For animal feed | 11.08 | Starches; inulin: |
| 1490 | --- Other | | - Starches: |
| 1900 | -- Of other cereals | | -- Wheat starch: |
| | - Pellets: | 1110 | --- Containing potato starch |
| 2100 | -- Of wheat | | --- Other: |
| 2900 | -- Of other cereals | 1180 | ---- For animal feed |
| | | 1190 | ---- Other |
| | | | -- Maize (corn) starch: |
| | | 1210 | --- Containing potato starch |
| | | | --- Other: |
| | | 1280 | ---- For animal feed |
| | | 1290 | ---- Other |
| | | 1300 | -- Potato starch |
| | | | -- Manioc (cassava) starch: |
| | | 1410 | --- Containing potato starch |
| | | | --- Other |
| | | 1480 | ---- For animal feed |
| | | 1490 | ---- Other |
| | | | -- Other starches: |
| | | 1910 | --- Starch (paste) for textiles |
| | | | --- Other: |
| | | 1920 | ---- Containing potato starch |
| | | | ---- Other: |
| | | 1980 | ---- For animal feed |
| | | 1998 | ---- Other |
| | | | - Inulin: |
| | | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| | | 2090 | -- Other |
| 11.04 | Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground: | 11.09 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried: |
| | - Rolled or flaked grains: | | 0010 - For animal feed |
| 1100 | -- Of barley | | 0090 - Other |
| 1200 | -- Of oats | | |
| 1900 | -- Of other cereals | | |
| | - Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): | | |
| 2100 | -- Of barley | | |
| 2200 | -- Of oats | | |
| | -- Of maize: | | |
| 2310 | --- For animal feed | | |
| 2390 | --- Other | | |
| 2900 | -- Of other cereals | | |
| 3000 | - Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | | |
| 11.05 | Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes: | CHAPTER 12 | |
| 1000 | - Flour and meal | | OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER |
| | - Flakes, granules and pellets: | 12.01 | Soya beans, whether or not broken: |
| 2010 | -- Flakes and granules | | 0010 - For animal feed |
| 2020 | -- Pellets | | 0090 - Other |
| | | 12.02 | Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken: |
| | | | - In shell: |
| | | 1010 | -- For animal feed |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1090 | -- Other - Shelled, whether or not broken: | | -- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed: |
| 2110 | -- For animal feed | 2201 | --- Red clover seed |
| 2090 | -- Other | 2209 | --- Other |
| 12.03 Copra: | | 2300 | -- Fescue seed |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 2400 | -- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed |
| 0090 | - Other | | |
| 12.04 Linseed, whether or not broken: | | 2500 | -- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 2600 | -- Timothy grass seed -- Other: |
| 0090 | - Other | 2910 | --- Bent grass (<i>agrostis</i>) seed |
| 12.05 Rape or colza seed, whether or not broken: | | 2920 | --- Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 2990 | --- Other |
| 0090 | - Other | 3000 | - Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers - Other: |
| 12.06 Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken | | | -- Vegetable seeds: |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | 9110 | --- Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed |
| 0090 | - Other | | --- Other: |
| 12.07 Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken: | | 9191 | --- Cabbage seed |
| | - Palm nuts and kernels: | 9199 | --- Other |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | 9900 | -- Other |
| 1090 | -- Other | | |
| | - Cotton seeds: | 12.10 Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin: | |
| 2010 | -- For animal feed | 1000 | - Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets |
| 2090 | -- Other | | - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin: |
| | - Castor oil seeds: | 2001 | -- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets |
| 3010 | -- For animal feed | 2002 | -- Lupulin |
| 3090 | -- Other | | |
| | - Sesamum seeds: | 12.11 Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered: | |
| 4010 | -- For animal feed | 1000 | - Licorice roots |
| 4090 | -- Other | 2000 | - Ginseng roots |
| | - Mustard seeds: | 9000 | - Other |
| 5010 | -- For animal feed | | |
| 5090 | -- Other | 12.12 Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included: | |
| | - Safflower seeds: | | - Locust beans, including locust bean seeds: |
| 6010 | -- For animal feed | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 6090 | -- Other | 1090 | -- Other |
| | - Other: | | - Seaweed and other algae: |
| | -- Poppy seeds: | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| 9110 | --- For animal feed | 2090 | -- Other |
| 9190 | --- Other | 3000 | - Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels |
| | -- Shea nuts (karite nuts): | | - Other: |
| 9210 | --- For animal feed | | -- Sugar beet: |
| 9290 | --- Other | 9110 | --- For animal feed |
| | -- Other | 9190 | --- Other |
| 9910 | --- For animal feed | | -- Sugar cane: |
| 9990 | --- Other | 9210 | --- For animal feed |
| | | 9290 | --- Other |
| 12.08 Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard: | | 9900 | -- Other |
| | - Of soya beans: | | |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | | |
| 1090 | -- Other | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | | |
| 9090 | -- Other | | |
| 12.09 Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing: | | | |
| | - Beet seed: | | |
| 1100 | -- Sugar beet seed | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 1901 | --- Turnips and Swedish turnips (<i>rutabagas</i>) | | |
| 1902 | -- Fodder beet seed: | | |
| 1909 | --- Other | | |
| | - Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed: | | |
| 2100 | -- Lucerne (<i>alfalfa</i>) seed | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12.130000 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets | | (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material: |
| 12.14 | Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets: | 1000 | - Kapok |
| 1000 | - Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets | | - Other: |
| 9010 | - - Swedes | 9100 | - - Vegetable hair |
| | - - Other: | 9900 | - - Other |
| 9091 | - - - Hay | | |
| 9099 | - - - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 13 | | 14.03 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles: |
| LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS | | 1000 | - Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) |
| 13.01 | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: | 9000 | - Other |
| 1000 | - Lac | 14.04 | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 2000 | - Gum Arabic | 1000 | - Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning |
| 9000 | - Other | 2000 | - Cotton linters |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 13.02 | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: | CHAPTER 15 | |
| | - Vegetable saps and extracts: | ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES | |
| 1100 | - - Opium | 15.01 | Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted: |
| 1200 | - - Of liquorice | 0001 | - Lard |
| 1300 | - - Of hops | 0009 | - Other |
| 1400 | - - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone | | |
| 1900 | - - Other | 15.02 | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted: |
| 2000 | - Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | 0010 | - For animal feed |
| | - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: | | - Other: |
| | - - Agar-agar: | 0020 | - - Fats of bovine animals |
| 3101 | - - - Modified | 0090 | - - Other fats |
| 3109 | - - - Other | | |
| 3200 | - - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | 15.030000 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 3901 | - - - Modified | 15.04 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| 3909 | - - - Other | | - Fish-liver oils and their fractions: |
| | | 1011 | - - For animal feed including veterinary oil |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 1020 | - - - Solid fractions |
| | | | - - - Other: |
| | | 1091 | - - - - Medicinal oil |
| | | 1093 | - - - - Industrial oil and mixed oil |
| | | 1094 | - - - - Waste oil |
| | | 1099 | - - - - Other fish liver oil |
| | | | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils: |
| | | 2011 | - - For animal feed |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 2021 | - - - Shark oil |
| | | 2031 | - - - Herring and other fish oil |
| | | | - - - Other: |
| | | 2040 | - - - - Solid fractions |
| | | 2099 | - - - - Other |
| CHAPTER 14 | | | |
| VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED | | | |
| 14.01 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark): | | |
| 1000 | - Bamboos | | |
| 2000 | - Rattans | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 14.02 | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| | - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals: | 15.12 | Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| 3011 | -- For animal feed | | - Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof: |
| 3021 | -- Fats for other purposes | | -- Crude oil: |
| | -- Oils for other purposes | 1110 | --- For animal feed |
| 3030 | --- Sperm oil | 1190 | --- Other |
| 3099 | --- Other | | -- Other |
| 15.05 | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin): | 1910 | --- For animal feed |
| 1000 | - Wool grease, crude | 1990 | --- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: |
| | | | -- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed: |
| 15.06 | Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | 2110 | --- For animal feed |
| 0011 | - For animal feed | 2190 | --- Other |
| | - Other: | | -- Other: |
| 0021 | -- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil | 2911 | --- For animal feed |
| | -- Other: | | --- Other: |
| 0030 | --- Solid fractions | 2920 | ---- Solid fractions |
| 0099 | --- Other | 2999 | ---- Other |
| 15.07 | Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | 15.13 | Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| | - Crude oil, whether or not degummed: | | - Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | | -- Crude oil: |
| 1090 | -- Other | 1110 | --- For animal feed |
| | - Other: | 1190 | --- Other |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | | -- Other: |
| 9090 | -- Other | 1911 | --- For animal feed |
| | | | --- Other: |
| 15.08 | Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | 1920 | ---- Solid fractions |
| | - Crude oil: | 1999 | ---- Other |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | | - Palm kernel and babassu oil and fractions thereof: |
| 1090 | -- Other | | -- Crude oil: |
| | - Other: | 2110 | --- For animal feed |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | 2190 | --- Other |
| 9090 | -- Other | | -- Other: |
| 15.09 | Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | 2911 | --- For animal feed |
| | - Virgin oil | | --- Other: |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | 2920 | ---- Solid fractions |
| 1090 | -- Other | 2999 | ---- Other |
| | - Other: | 15.14 | Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| 9010 | -- For animal feed | | - Crude oil: |
| 9090 | -- Other | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 15.10 | Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09 | 1090 | -- Other |
| 0010 | - For animal feed | | - Other: |
| 0090 | - Other | 9010 | -- For animal feed |
| | | 9090 | -- Other |
| 15.11 | Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: | 15.15 | Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: |
| | - Crude oil: | | - Linseed oil and its fractions: |
| 1010 | -- For animal feed | | -- Crude oil: |
| 1090 | -- Other | 1110 | --- For animal feed |
| | - Other: | 1190 | --- Other |
| 9011 | -- For animal feed | | -- Other: |
| | -- Other: | 1910 | --- For animal feed |
| 9020 | --- Solid fractions | 1990 | --- Other |
| 9099 | --- Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| | - Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: - - Crude oil: 2110 - - - For animal feed 2190 - - - Other - - Other: 2910 - - - For animal feed 2990 - - - Other - Castor oil and its fractions: 3010 - - For animal feed 3090 - - Other - Tung oil and its fractions: 4010 - - For animal feed 4090 - - Other - Sesame oil and its fractions: 5011 - - For animal feed - - Other: 5020 - - - Crude oil 5099 - - - Other - Jojoba oil and its fractions: 6010 - - For animal feed 6090 - - Other - Other: 9011 - - For animal feed 9021 - - Coconut oil, not for animal feed, tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil, not for animal feed - - Other: 9031 - - - Crude oil - - - Other: 9040 - - - - Solid fractions 9099 - - - - Other | | |
| 15.16 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: - Animal fats and oils and their fractions: 1011 - - For animal feed - - Other: 1020 - - - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals 1099 - - - Other - Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions: 2011 - - For animal feed - - Other: 2020 - - - Hydrogenated castor oil 2099 - - - Other | 15.18 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included: 0011 - For animal feed - Other: 0021 - - Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil 0031 - - Drying preparations 0041 - - Linseed oil, boiled 0051 - - Linoxyn 0099 - - Other |
| 15.17 | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no.15.16: - Margarine, excluding liquid margarine: 1010 - - For animal feed - - Other: 1020 - - - Animal 1030 - - - Vegetable - Other: 9011 - - For animal feed - - Other: 9021 - - - Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs 9031 - - - Liquid margarine 9040 - - - Edible liquid mixtures of animal and vegetable oils consisting mainly of vegetable oils 9099 - - - Other | 15.19 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols: - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: - - Stearic acid: 1110 - - - For animal feed 1190 - - - Other - - Oleic acid: 1210 - - - For animal feed 1290 - - - Other - - Tall oil fatty acids: 1310 - - - For animal feed 1390 - - - Other - - Other: 1910 - - - For animal feed 1990 - - - Other - Industrial fatty alcohols: 2010 - - For animal feed 2090 - - Other |
| | | 15.20 | Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes: - Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes: 1010 - - For animal feed 1090 - - Other Other, including synthetic glycerol: 9010 - - For animal feed 9090 - - Other |
| | | 15.21 | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured: 1000 - Vegetable waxes 9000 - Other |
| | | 15.22 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes: 0011 - For animal feed - Other: 0020 - - Degras 0099 - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|---|---|
| CHAPTER 16 | | 2004 | --- Other fish products -- Other: |
| PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES | | 2005 | --- Fish balls, cakes and puddings |
| | | 2006 | --- Sweet cured roes |
| | | 2007 | --- Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes) |
| 16.01 0000 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products | | 2009 | --- Other fish products - Caviar and caviar substitutes: |
| | | 3001 | -- Caviar (sturgeons' roe) |
| | | 3002 | -- Caviar substitutes |
| 16.02 Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood: | | 16.05 Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved: | |
| 1000 | - Homogenised preparations - Of liver of any animal: | 1000 | - Crab - Shrimps and prawns: |
| 2001 | -- Of liver of geese or ducks | 2001 | -- Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen |
| 2009 | -- Other - Of poultry of heading no. 01.05: | 2002 | -- Shelled, in brine |
| 3100 | -- Of turkeys | 2009 | -- Other |
| 3900 | -- Other - Of swine: | 3000 | - Lobster |
| 4100 | -- Hams and cuts thereof | 4000 | - Other crustaceans |
| 4200 | -- Shoulders and cuts thereof -- Other, including mixtures: | 9000 | - Other |
| 4910 | --- Bacon crisp | | |
| 4990 | --- Other | CHAPTER 17 | |
| 5000 | - Of bovine animals | SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY | |
| 9000 | - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal | 17.01 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form: | |
| 16.03 Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: | | - Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: | |
| 0010 | - Whalmeat extracts - Other: | -- Cane sugar: | |
| 0020 | -- Of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates -- Other: | 1110 | --- For animal feed |
| 0092 | --- Juices of whalmeat | 1190 | --- Other -- Beet sugar: |
| 0099 | --- Other | 1210 | --- For animal feed |
| 16.04 Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs: | | 1290 | --- Other - Other: -- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter: |
| - Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: | | 9110 | --- For animal feed |
| 1100 | -- Salmon -- Herring: --- Small herring: | 9190 | --- Other -- Other: |
| 1201 | ---- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce | 9910 | --- For animal feed --- Other: |
| 1202 | ---- Other --- Other herring: | 9991 | ---- In lumps or powdered ---- Other sugar: |
| 1203 | ---- Smoked (kippers) | 9995 | ----- Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kilos |
| 1204 | ---- Appetitsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring | 9999 | ----- Other (in bulk or large packages) |
| 1205 | ---- Spice cured | 17.02 Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: | |
| 1206 | ---- Vinegar cured | - Lactose and lactose syrup: | |
| 1209 | ---- Other -- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats: | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1301 | --- Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce | 1090 | -- Other - Maple sugar and maple syrup: |
| 1309 | --- Other | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1400 | -- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.) | 2090 | -- Other |
| 1500 | -- Mackerel | 3000 | - Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose |
| 1600 | -- Anchovies -- Other: --- Frozen: | 4000 | - Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at |
| 1902 | ---- Breaded cod | | |
| 1903 | ---- Breaded saithe | | |
| 1904 | ---- Breaded haddock | | |
| 1905 | ---- Other | | |
| 1909 | --- Other - Other prepared or preserved fish: -- Frozen: | | |
| 2001 | --- Fish balls, cakes and puddings | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|---|-------------|--|
| 19.030000 | Tapioca and substitutes thereof prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms | | - Other: - - Vegetables: |
| 19.04 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared: - Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products: | 9010 | - - - Capers |
| 1010 | - - Corn flakes | 9020 | - - - Olives - - - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>): |
| 1090 | - - Other | 9031 | - - - - For animal feed |
| | - Other: | 9041 | - - - - Other |
| | - - Pre-cooked rice not containing other ingredients: | 9050 | - - - Other |
| 9010 | - - - For animal feed | 9090 | - - Other |
| 9020 | - - - Other | 20.02 | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: |
| 9090 | - - Other | | - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces: |
| 19.05 | Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products: | 1001 | - - In hermetically sealed containers |
| 1000 | -Crispbread ("Knäckebröt") | 1009 | - - Other |
| 2000 | -Gingerbread and the like | | - Other: |
| | -Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: | 9010 | - - Tomato purée or tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25 % or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings, in hermetically sealed containers |
| 3001 | - - Sweet biscuits | | - - Other: |
| 3002 | - - Waffles and wafers | 9091 | - - - In hermetically sealed containers |
| 4000 | - Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | 9099 | - - - Other |
| | - Other: | 20.03 | Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid: |
| | - - Pizza (including small pizzas; one serving etc.): | | - Mushrooms: |
| 9010 | - - - Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals | 1001 | - - Cultivated |
| | - - - Other, including pizza bases: | 1009 | - - Other |
| 9021 | - - - - Not containing sausage, meat or meat offals | 2000 | - - Truffles |
| 9022 | - - - - Pizza bases | 20.04 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen: |
| | - - Other pastry, cakes, thin wafer crispbread, Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar), biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 1905.3001: | | - Potatoes: |
| 9031 | - - - Other cakes | | - - Edible preparations in the form of meal or flakes, of potatoes: |
| 9032 | - - - Thin wafer crispbread | 1010 | - - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes |
| 9033 | - - - Danish pastry (including Danish pastry bar) | 1020 | - - - Other |
| 9034 | - - - Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 1905.3001 | 1090 | - - Other |
| 9090 | - - Other | | - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: |
| | | | - - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>): |
| | | 9011 | - - - For animal feed |
| | | 9020 | - - - Other |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 9091 | - - - Artichokes |
| | | 9099 | - - - Other, incl. mixtures of vegetables |
| | | 20.05 | Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen: |
| | | | - Homogenised vegetables |
| | | | - Potatoes: |
| | | | - - Preparations of flour or flakes, of potatoes |
| | | 2010 | - - - Containing 75 % or more by weight of potatoes |
| | | 2020 | - - - Other |
| | | 2090 | - - Other |
| | | 3000 | - Sauerkraut |
| | | 4000 | - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) |
| | | | - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): |
| | | 5100 | - - Beans, shelled |
| | | 5900 | - - Other |
| | | 6000 | - Asparagus |
| | | 7000 | - Olives |
| | | | - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>): |
| | | 8010 | - - For animal feed |
| | | 8090 | - - Other |
| CHAPTER 20 | | | |
| PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS | | | |
| 20.01 | Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid: | | |
| | -Cucumbers and gherkins: | | |
| 1001 | - - In hermetically sealed containers | | |
| 1009 | - - Other | | |
| | - Onions: | | |
| 2001 | - - In hermetically sealed containers | | |
| 2009 | - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1094 | - - - Other | | - - Other: |
| 1095 | - - Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee paste) | 1050 | - - - Containing meat or meat extracts |
| | - Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté: | 1060 | - - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish) |
| 2010 | - - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea | 1090 | - - - Other |
| 2091 | - - Preparations with a basis of tea or maté | 2000 | - Homogenised composite food preparations |
| | - - Other: | 21.05 | Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa: |
| 2094 | - - - Not containing milk fat, milk protein, sugar or starch, or containing less than 1.5 % by weight of milk fat, 2.5 % by weight of milk protein, 5 % by weight of sugar or 5 % by weight of starch | 0010 | - Containing cocoa |
| 2099 | - - - Other | | - Other: |
| 3000 | - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof | 0020 | - - Containing edible fats |
| | | 0090 | - - Other |
| 21.02 | Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders: | 21.06 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: |
| | - Active yeasts: | 1000 | - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances |
| 1010 | - - Wine yeasts | | - Other: |
| 1020 | - - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried | 9010 | - - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages |
| 1090 | - - Other | 9020 | - - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages |
| | - Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead: | 9030 | - - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages |
| 2010 | - - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder | | - - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar: |
| 2020 | - - Other inactive yeasts | 9041 | - - - Drops |
| 2031 | - - Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, for animal feed | 9042 | - - - Chewing gum |
| 2040 | - - Other single-cell micro organisms, dead, not for animal feed | | - - Other: |
| 3000 | - Prepared baking powders | 9050 | - - - Cream substitutes |
| | | 9060 | - - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats |
| | | 9090 | - - - Other |
| 21.03 | Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | CHAPTER 22 | |
| 1000 | - Soya sauce | BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR | |
| | - Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces: | 22.01 | Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow: |
| 2010 | - - Tomato ketchup | | - - - Mineral waters and aerated waters |
| 2020 | - - Other tomato sauces | | - Other: |
| | - Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: | 1000 | - Mineral waters and aerated waters |
| 3001 | - - Mustard flour | | - Other: |
| | - - Prepared mustard: | 9001 | - - Drinking water, put up for retail sale |
| 3002 | - - - Containing less than 5 % of weight added sugar | 9009 | - - Other |
| 3009 | - - - Other | 22.02 | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09: |
| | - Other: | | - - - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured |
| 9010 | - - Mayonnaise and remoulades | | - Other: |
| 9090 | - - Other | 9010 | - - Non-alcoholic wines |
| 21.04 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations: | 9020 | - - Non-alcoholic beers |
| | - Soups and broths and preparations therefore: | 9030 | - - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk or milk proteins |
| | - - In hermetically sealed packages: | 9090 | - - Other |
| 1010 | - - - Meat broth | | |
| 1020 | - - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts | | |
| 1030 | - - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish) | | |
| 1040 | - - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|--|---|
| 22.03 | Beer made from malt: - In bottles or cans: | 22.07 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and liqueur denatured, of any strength: |
| 0001 | -- Class I | | - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher: |
| 0002 | -- Class II | 1010 | -- Of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages |
| 0003 | -- Class III | 1090 | -- Other |
| 0004 | -- Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.) | 2000 | - Ethyl alcohol and other liqueur denatured, of any strength |
| | - In other containers: | | |
| 0005 | -- Class I | 22.08 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages: |
| 0006 | -- Class II | 1000 | - Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages |
| 0007 | -- Class III | 2000 | - Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc |
| 0008 | -- Other (i.e. beer containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 0.5%-0.7% vol.) | 3000 | - Whisky |
| | | 4000 | - Rum and tafia |
| 22.04 | Wine of fresh grapes, including wine with addition of alcohol grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09: | 5000 | - Gin and geneva |
| | - Sparkling wine: | | - Other: |
| 1001 | -- Containing an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. | 9001 | -- Vodka |
| 1009 | -- Other | 9002 | -- Liqueur with more than 5% sugar added |
| | - Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: | 9003 | -- Aqua vita |
| | -- In containers holding 2 l or less: | 9009 | -- Other |
| 2101 | --- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less | 22.09 0000 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid |
| 2109 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | CHAPTER 23 | |
| 2901 | --- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less | RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER | |
| 2909 | --- Other | 23.01 | Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves: |
| | - Other grape must: | 1000 | - Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves |
| | -- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less: | | - Flours, meals and pellets of meat or meat offal; greaves: |
| 3002 | --- Grape must in fermentation, or grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| 3003 | --- Other | 2090 | -- Other |
| | -- Other: | 23.02 | Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants: |
| 3004 | --- Grape must in fermentation, and grape must with fermentation arrested in other ways than by the addition of alcohol | | - Of maize (corn): |
| 3009 | --- Other | 1010 | -- For animal feed |
| 22.05 | Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic plants or substances: | 1090 | -- Other |
| | - In containers holding 2 l or less: | | - Of rice: |
| 1001 | -- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less | 2010 | -- For animal feed |
| 1009 | -- Other | 2090 | -- Other |
| | - Other: | 3000 | - Of wheat |
| 9001 | -- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less | 4000 | - Of other cereals |
| 9009 | -- Other | | - Of leguminous plants: |
| 22.06 | Other fermented beverages (for example cider, perry, meed); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included: | 5010 | -- For animal feed |
| 0001 | - Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 2.5% vol. or less | 5090 | -- Other |
| 0009 | - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|---|--|
| 23.03 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets: - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues: 1010 - - For animal feed 1090 - - Other - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture: 2010 For animal feed 2090 - - Other - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste: 3010 - - For animal feed 3090 - - Other | 23.09 | Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: - Dog or cat fodder, put up for retail sale: -- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers: 1011 - - - Dog fodder 1012 - - - Cat fodder -- Other: 1091 - - - Dog fodder 1092 - - - Cat fodder - Other: -- Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers: 9011 - - - For pets 9020 - - - For other animals -- Other: -- - Fish fodder: 9030 - - - - For aquarium fish 9040 - - - - For other fishes -- - Bird fodder: 9050 - - - - For pets 9060 - - - - For other birds -- - Other: 9080 - - - - For pets 9090 - - - - For other animals |
| 23.04 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil 0010 - For animal feed 0090 - Other | | |
| 23.05 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil 0010 - For animal feed 0090 - Other | | |
| 23.06 | Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05: - Of cotton seeds 1010 - - For animal feed 1090 - - Other - Of linseed: 2010 - - For animal feed 2090 - - Other - Of sunflower seeds: 3010 - - For animal feed 3090 - - Other - Of rape or colza seeds: 4010 - - For animal feed 4090 - - Other - Of coconut or copra: 5010 - - For animal feed 5090 - - Other - Of palm nuts or kernels: 6010 - - For animal feed 6090 - - Other - Other: 9010 - - For animal feed 9090 - - Other | | |
| 23.07 | Wine lees; argol: 0010 - For animal feed 0090 - Other | | |
| 23.08 | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 - Acorns and horse-chestnuts 9000 - Other | | |
| | | CHAPTER 24 | |
| | | TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES | |
| | | 24.01 | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: 1000 - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped 2000 - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped 3000 - Tobacco refuse |
| | | 24.02 | Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes: - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco: 1001 - - Cigars 1009 - - Other - Cigarettes containing tobacco: 2001 - - Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less 2002 - - Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm 2003 - - Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm 9000 - Other |
| | | 24.03 | Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences: 1000 - Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|-------------------|---|
| | - Other: | 25.09 0000 | Chalk |
| 9100 | - - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco | 25.10 | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk: |
| | - - Other: | 1000 | - Unground |
| 9910 | - - - Tobacco extracts and essences | 2000 | - Ground |
| 9990 | - - - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 25 | | 25.11 | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16: |
| SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT | | 1000 | - Natural barium sulphate (barytes) |
| 25.01 | Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water: | 2000 | - Natural barium carbonate (witherite) |
| 0001 | - Vacuum salt | 25.12 0000 | Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less |
| 0002 | - Sea salt | 25.13 | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated: |
| 0003 | - Rock salt | | - Pumice stone: |
| 0009 | - Other | 1100 | - - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies") |
| 25.02 0000 | Unroasted iron pyrites | 1900 | - - Other |
| 25.03 | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur: | | - Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives: |
| 1000 | - Crude or unrefined sulphur | 2100 | - - Crude or in irregular pieces |
| 9000 | - Other | 2900 | - - Other |
| 25.04 | Natural graphite: | 25.14 0000 | Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |
| 1000 | - In powder or in flakes | 25.15 | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Marble and travertine: |
| 25.05 | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26: | 1100 | - - Crude or roughly trimmed |
| 1000 | - Silica sands and quartz sands | 1200 | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |
| 9000 | - Other | 2000 | - Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster |
| 25.06 | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: | 25.16 | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape: |
| | - Quartz: | | - Granite: |
| 1001 | - - Unground | 1100 | - - Crude or roughly trimmed |
| 1002 | - - Other | 1200 | - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape |
| | - Quartzite: | | |
| 2100 | - - Crude or roughly trimmed | | |
| 2900 | - - Other | | |
| 25.07 0000 | Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined | | |
| 25.08 | Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths: | | |
| 1000 | - Bentonite | | |
| 2000 | - Decolourising earths and fuller's earth | | |
| 3000 | - Fire-clay | | |
| 4000 | - Other clays | | |
| 5000 | - Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite | | |
| 6000 | - Mullite | | |
| 7000 | - Chamotte or dinas earths | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| | - Sandstone: 2100 - - Crude or roughly trimmed | 25.22 | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25: |
| | 2200 - - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape | 1000 | - Quicklime |
| | - Other monumental or building stone: 9001 - - Labrador (syenite) | 2000 | - Slaked lime |
| | 9009 - - Other | 3000 | - Hydraulic lime |
| 25.17 | Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: | 25.23 | Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers: |
| 1000 | - Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated | 1000 | - Cement clinkers |
| 2000 | - Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000 | - | - Portland cement: |
| 3000 | - Tarred macadam | 2100 | - - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured |
| - | - Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated: | 2900 | - - Other |
| 4100 | - - Of marble | 3000 | - Aluminous cement |
| 4900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other hydraulic cements |
| 25.18 | Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite): | 25.24 0000 | Asbestos |
| - | - Dolomite not calcined: | 25.25 | Mica, including splittings; mica waste: |
| 1001 | - - Underground | 1000 | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings |
| 1002 | - - Ground | 2000 | - Mica powder |
| 2000 | - Calcined dolomite | 3000 | - Mica waste |
| 3000 | - Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite) | 25.26 | Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc: |
| 25.19 | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure: | 1000 | - Not crushed, not powdered |
| 1000 | - Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) | 2000 | - Crushed or powdered |
| 9000 | - Other | 25.27 0000 | Natural cryolite; natural chiolite |
| 25.20 | Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders: | 25.28 | Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H₂BO₃ calculated on the dry weight: |
| 1000 | - Gypsum; anhydrite | 1000 | - Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined) |
| 2000 | - Plasters | 9000 | - Other |
| 25.21 0000 | Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement | 25.29 | Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar: |
| | | 1000 | - Felspar |
| | | - | - Fluorspar: |
| | | 2100 | - - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride |
| | | 2200 | - - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride |
| | | 3000 | - Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite |
| | | 25.30 | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included: |
| | | 1000 | - Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded |
| | | 2000 | - Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates) |
| | | 3000 | - Earth colours |
| | | 4000 | - Natural micaceous iron oxides |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| CHAPTER 26 | | | |
| ORES, SLAG AND ASH | | | |
| 26.01 | Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites: - Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: 1100 - - Non-agglomerated 1200 - - Agglomerated 2000 - Roasted iron pyrites | 2000 | - Containing mainly lead |
| | | 3000 | - Containing mainly copper |
| | | 4000 | - Containing mainly aluminium |
| | | 5000 | - Containing mainly vanadium |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 26.21 0000 | Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp) |
| 26.02 0000 | Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight | CHAPTER 27 | |
| 26.03 0000 | Copper ores and concentrates | MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES | |
| 26.04 0000 | Nickel ores and concentrates | 27.01 | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal: - Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: 1100 - - Anthracite 1200 - - Bituminous coal 1900 - - Other coal 2000 - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal |
| 26.05 0000 | Cobalt ores and concentrates | 27.02 | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet: 1000 - Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated 2000 - Agglomerated lignite |
| 26.06 0000 | Aluminium ores and concentrates | 27.03 | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated: 0001 - Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated 0002 - Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes) |
| 26.07 0000 | Lead ores and concentrates | 27.04 | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon: - Of coal: 0001 - - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke 0004 - - Pulverised coke 0005 - Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon |
| 26.08 0000 | Zinc ores and concentrates | 27.05 0000 | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons |
| 26.09 0000 | Tin ores and concentrates | 27.06 0000 | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars |
| 26.10 0000 | Chromium ores and concentrates | 27.07 | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents: 1000 - Benzole 2000 - Toluole 3000 - Xylol 4000 - Naphthalene 5000 - Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method 6000 - Phenols - Other |
| 26.11 0000 | Tungsten ores and concentrates | | |
| 26.12 | Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates: 1000 - Uranium ores and concentrates 2000 - Thorium ores and concentrates | | |
| 26.13 | Molybdenum ores and concentrates: 1000 - Roasted 9000 - Other | | |
| 26.14 0000 | Titanium ores and concentrates | | |
| 26.15 | Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates: 1000 - Zirconium ores and concentrates 9000 - Other | | |
| 26.16 | Precious metal ores and concentrates: 1000 - Silver ores and concentrates 9000 - Other | | |
| 26.17 | Other ores and concentrates: 1000 - Antimony ores and concentrates 9000 - Other | | |
| 26.18 0000 | Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel | | |
| 26.19 0000 | Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel | | |
| 26.20 | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds: - Containing mainly zinc: 1100 - - Hard zinc spelter 1900 - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|----------------------|---|
| 9100 | -- Creosote oils | 27.12 | Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured: |
| 9900 | -- Other | 1000 | - Petroleum jelly |
| 27.08 | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars: | 2000 | - Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil |
| 1000 | - Pitch | 9000 | - Other |
| 2000 | - Pitch coke | 27.13 | Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: |
| 27.09 0000 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude | - Petroleum coke: | |
| 27.10 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: | 1100 | -- Not calcined |
| - Light distillates: | | 1200 | -- Calcined |
| -- Gasoline for internal combustion engines: | | 2000 | - Petroleum bitumen |
| 0011 | --- Aviation spirit | 9000 | - Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals |
| 0012 | --- Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles | 27.14 | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks: |
| 0013 | --- Other | 1000 | - Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands |
| 0014 | -- Spirit-type jet fuel | 9000 | - Other |
| 0015 | -- White spirit | 27.15 0000 | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) |
| 0016 | -- Naphtha (crude oil) | 27.16 0000 | Electrical energy |
| 0019 | -- Other light distillates | CHAPTER 28 | INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES |
| - Medium distillates: | | I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS | |
| -- Light medium distillates: | | 28.01 | Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine: |
| 0021 | --- Kerosene for jet engines | 1000 | - Chlorine |
| 0022 | --- Kerosene for furnaces | 2000 | - Iodine |
| 0025 | --- Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.) | 3000 | - Fluorine; bromine |
| -- Heavy medium distillates: | | 28.02 0000 | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur |
| 0026 | --- Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil) | 28.03 0000 | Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included) |
| 0027 | --- Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel) | 28.04 | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals: |
| 0029 | --- Other, including heavy distillates | 1000 | - Hydrogen |
| - Other oils and products derived from oils: | | - Rare gases: | |
| -- Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel): | | 2100 | -- Argon |
| 0091 | --- Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur | 2900 | -- Other |
| 0093 | --- Other | 3000 | - Nitrogen |
| 0094 | -- Oil used in road building | 4000 | - Oxygen |
| 0095 | -- Lubricating oils | 5000 | - Boron; tellurium |
| 0096 | -- Lubricating greases | | |
| 0099 | -- Other oils and products derived from oils | | |
| 27.11 | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons: | | |
| - Liquefied: | | | |
| 1100 | -- Natural gas | | |
| 1200 | -- Propane | | |
| 1300 | -- Butanes | | |
| 1400 | -- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene | | |
| 1900 | -- Other | | |
| - In gaseous state: | | | |
| 2100 | -- Natural gas | | |
| -- Other: | | | |
| 2910 | --- Propane | | |
| 2920 | --- Butanes | | |
| 2990 | --- Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|---|-------------------|---|
| | - Silicon: 6100 - - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon 6900 - - Other 7000 - Phosphorus 8000 - Arsenic 9000 - Selenium | | IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS |
| 28.05 | Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury: - Alkali metals: 1100 - - Sodium 1900 - - Other - Alkaline-earth metals: 2100 - - Calcium 2200 - - Strontium and barium 3000 - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed 4000 - Mercury | 28.14 | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: 1000 - Anhydrous ammonia 2000 - Ammonia in aqueous solution |
| II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS | | 28.15 | Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium: - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): 1100 - - Solid 1200 - - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) 2000 - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) 3000 - Peroxides of sodium or potassium |
| 28.06 | Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid: 1000 - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) 2000 - Chlorosulphuric acid | 28.16 | Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium: 1000 - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium 2000 - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium 3000 - Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium |
| 28.07 0000 | Sulphuric acid; oleum | 28.17 | Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide: 0010 - Zinc oxide 0020 - Zinc peroxide |
| 28.08 0000 | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids | 28.18 | Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide: 1000 - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined 2000 - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum 3000 - Aluminium hydroxide |
| 28.09 | Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids: 1000 - Diphosphorus pentoxide 2000 - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | 28.19 | Chromium oxides and hydroxides: 1000 - Chromium trioxide 9000 - Other |
| 28.10 0000 | Oxides of boron; boric acids | 28.20 | Manganese oxides: 1000 - Manganese dioxide 9000 - Other |
| 28.11 | Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: - Other inorganic acids: 1100 - - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) 1900 - - Other - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: 2100 - - Carbon dioxide 2200 - - Silicon dioxide 2300 - - Sulphur dioxide 2900 - - Other | 28.21 | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃: 1000 - Iron oxides and hydroxides 2000 - Earth colours |
| III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS | | 28.22 0000 | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides |
| 28.12 | Halides and halide oxides of non-metals: 1000 - Chlorides and chloride oxides 9000 - Other | 28.23 0000 | Titanium oxides |
| 28.13 | Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide: 1000 - Carbon disulphide 9000 - Other | 28.24 | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead: 1000 - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) 2000 - Red lead and orange lead 9000 - Other |
| | | 28.25 | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides: 1000 - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|---------------------|---|
| 2000 | - Lithium oxide and hydroxide | 28.31 | Dithionites and sulphonylates: |
| 3000 | - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides | 1000 | - Of sodium |
| 4000 | - Nickel oxides and hydroxides | 9000 | - Other |
| 5000 | - Copper oxides and hydroxides | 28.32 | Sulphites; thiosulphates: |
| 6000 | - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide | 1000 | - Sodium sulphites |
| 7000 | - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides | 2000 | - Other sulphites |
| 8000 | - Antimony oxides | 3000 | - Thiosulphates |
| 9000 | - Other | 28.33 | Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates): |
| V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS | | - Sodium sulphates: | |
| 28.26 | Fluorides; fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts: | 1100 | - Disodium sulphate |
| - Fluorides: | | 1900 | - Other |
| 1100 | - - Of ammonium or of sodium | - Other sulphates: | |
| 1200 | - - Of aluminium | 2100 | - - Of magnesium |
| - - Other: | | 2200 | - - Of aluminium |
| 1901 | - - - Potassium fluorides | 2300 | - - Of chromium |
| 1909 | - - - Other | 2400 | - - Of nickel |
| 2000 | - Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium | 2500 | - - Of copper |
| 3000 | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) | 2600 | - - Of zinc |
| 9000 | - Other | 2700 | - - Of barium |
| | | 2900 | - - Other |
| | | 3000 | - Alums |
| | | 4000 | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates) |
| 28.27 | Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides: | 28.34 | Nitrites; nitrates: |
| 1000 | - Ammonium chloride | 1000 | - Nitrites |
| 2000 | - Calcium chloride | - Nitrates: | |
| - Other chlorides: | | 2100 | - - Of potassium |
| 3100 | - - Of magnesium | 2200 | - - Of bismuth |
| 3200 | - - Of aluminium | 2900 | - - Other |
| 3300 | - - Of iron | 28.35 | Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates: |
| 3400 | - - Of cobalt | 1000 | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) |
| 3500 | - - Of nickel | - Phosphates: | |
| 3600 | - - Of zinc | 2100 | - - Of triammonium |
| 3700 | - - Of tin | 2200 | - - Of mono- or disodium |
| 3800 | - - Of barium | 2300 | - - Of trisodium |
| 3900 | - - Other | 2400 | - - Of potassium |
| - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: | | 2500 | - - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") |
| 4100 | - - Of copper | 2600 | - - Other phosphates of calcium |
| 4900 | - - Other | 2900 | - - Other |
| - Bromides and bromide oxides: | | - Polyphosphates: | |
| 5100 | - - Bromides of sodium or of potassium | 3100 | - - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) |
| 5900 | - - Other | 3900 | - - Other |
| 6000 | - Iodides and iodide oxides | 28.36 | Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate: |
| 28.28 | Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites: | 1000 | - Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates |
| 1000 | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites | 2000 | - Disodium carbonate |
| 9000 | - Other | 3000 | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) |
| 28.29 | Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates: | 4000 | - Potassium carbonates |
| - Chlorates: | | 5000 | - Calcium carbonate |
| 1100 | - - Of sodium | 6000 | - Barium carbonate |
| 1900 | - - Other | 7000 | - Lead carbonate |
| 9000 | - Other | - Other: | |
| 28.30 | Sulphides; polysulphides: | 9100 | - - Lithium carbonates |
| 1000 | - Sodium sulphides | 9200 | - - Strontium carbonate |
| 2000 | - Zinc sulphide | 9300 | - - Bismuth carbonate |
| 3000 | - Cadmium sulphide | 9900 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 28.37 | Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides: - Cyanides and cyanide oxides: 1100 - - Of sodium 1900 - - Other 2000 - Complex cyanides | 2000 | - Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products |
| 28.38 0000 | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates | 3000 | - Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products |
| 28.39 | Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates: - Of sodium: 1100 - - Sodium metasilicates 1900 - - Other 2000 - Of potassium 9000 - Other | 4000 | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues |
| 28.40 | Borates; peroxoborates (perborates): - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): 1100 - - Anhydrous 1900 - - Other 2000 - Other borates 3000 - Peroxoborates (perborates) | 5000 | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors |
| 28.41 | Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids: 1000 - Aluminates 2000 - Chromates of zinc or of lead 3000 - Sodium dichromate 4000 - Potassium dichromate 5000 - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: 6001 - - Potassium permanganate 6009 - - Other 7000 - Molybdates 8000 - Tungstates (wolframates) 9000 - Other | 28.45 | Isotopes other than those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined: 1000 - Heavy water (deuterium oxide) 9000 - Other |
| 28.42 | Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides: 1000 - Double or complex silicates 9000 - Other | 28.46 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals: 1000 - Cerium compounds 9000 - Other |
| VI. MISCELLANEOUS | | 28.47 0000 | Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea |
| 28.43 | Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals: 1000 - Colloidal precious metals - Silver compounds: 2100 - - Silver nitrate 2900 - - Other 3000 - Gold compounds 9000 - Other compounds; amalgams | 28.48 | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus: 1000 - Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus 9000 - Of other metals or of non-metals |
| 28.44 | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products: 1000 - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds | 28.49 | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined: 1000 - Of calcium 2000 - Of silicon 9000 - Other |
| | | 28.50 | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading no. 28.49: 0001 - Lithium aluminium hydrides (LAH) 0009 - Other |
| | | 28.51 0000 | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER 29 | | | |
| ORGANIC CHEMICALS | | | |
| I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | | |
| 29.01 | Acyclic hydrocarbons: | | |
| 1000 | - Saturated | | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: |
| | - Unsaturated: | | - Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: |
| 2100 | -- Ethylene | 5100 | -- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane |
| 2200 | -- Propene (propylene) | 5900 | -- Other |
| 2300 | -- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof | | - Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: |
| 2400 | -- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene | 6100 | -- Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene |
| | -- Other: | 6200 | -- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane) |
| 2910 | - - - Acetylene | 6900 | -- Other |
| 2990 | - - - Other | | |
| 29.02 | Cyclic hydrocarbons: | 29.04 | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated: |
| | - Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: | 1000 | - Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters |
| 1100 | -- Cyclohexane | | - Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 2001 | -- Nitroethane |
| 2000 | - Benzen | 2009 | -- Other |
| 3000 | - Toluene | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Xylenes: | | |
| 4100 | -- o-Xylene | | |
| 4200 | -- m-Xylene | | |
| 4300 | -- p-Xylene | | |
| 4400 | -- Mixed xylene isomers | | |
| 5000 | - Styrene | | |
| 6000 | - Ethylbenzene | | |
| 7000 | - Cumene | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 29.03 | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons: | | II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES |
| | - Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | 29.05 | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |
| 1100 | -- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride) | | - Saturated monohydric alcohols: |
| 1200 | -- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride) | 1100 | -- Methanol (methyl alcohol) |
| 1300 | -- Chloroform (trichloromethane) | | -- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol): |
| 1400 | -- Carbon tetrachloride | 1210 | - - - Propyl alcohol |
| 1500 | -- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride) | 1220 | - - - Isopropyl alcohol |
| 1600 | -- 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes | 1300 | -- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol) |
| 1900 | -- Other | 1400 | -- Other butanols |
| | - Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: | 1500 | -- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof |
| 2100 | -- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene) | 1600 | -- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof |
| 2200 | -- Trichloroethylene | 1700 | -- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol) |
| 2300 | -- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene) | 1900 | -- Other |
| 2900 | -- Other | | - Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: |
| 3000 | - Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons | 2100 | -- Allyl alcohol |
| | - Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: | 2200 | -- Acyclic terpene alcohols |
| 4001 | -- Trichlorofluoromethane | 2900 | -- Other |
| 4002 | -- Dichlorodifluoromethane | | - Diols: |
| 4003 | -- Trichlorotrifluoroethane | 3100 | -- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol) |
| 4004 | -- Dichlorotetrafluoroethane | 3200 | -- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol) |
| 4005 | -- Chloropentafluoroethane | 3900 | -- Other |
| 4006 | -- Bromchlorodifluoromethane | | - Other polyhydric alcohols: |
| 4007 | -- Bromtrifluoromethane | 4100 | -- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane) |
| 4008 | -- Dibromtetrafluoroethane | 4200 | -- Pentaerythritol |
| 4009 | -- Other | 4300 | -- Mannitol |
| | | 4400 | -- D-glucitol (sorbitol) |
| | | 4900 | -- Other |
| | | 5000 | - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|---|---|---|
| 29.06 | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: 1100 - - Menthol 1200 - - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols 1300 - - Sterols and inositols 1400 - - Terpineols 1900 - - Other - Aromatic: 2100 - - Benzyl alcohol 2900 - - Other | | - Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 4100 - - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol) 4200 - - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4300 - - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4400 - - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol 4900 - - Other 5000 - Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 6000 - Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |
| III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | 29.10 | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1000 - Oxirane (ethylene oxide) 2000 - Methyloxirane (propylene oxide) 3000 - 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin) 9000 - Other |
| 29.07 | Phenols; phenol-alcohols: - Monophenols: 1100 - - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts 1200 - - Cresols and their salts 1300 - - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof 1400 - - Xylenols and their salts 1500 - - Naphthols and their salts 1900 - - Other - Polyphenols: 2100 - - Resorcinol and its salts 2200 - - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts 2300 - - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts 2900 - - Other 3000 - Phenol-alcohols | 29.11 0000 | Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |
| 29.08 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: 1000 - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts 2000 - Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters 9000 - Other | V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | |
| IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACTALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES | | 29.12 | Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde: - Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: 1100 - - Methanal (formaldehyde) 1200 - - Ethanal (acetaldehyde) 1300 - - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer) 1900 - - Other - Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: 2100 - - Benzaldehyde 2900 - - Other 3000 - Aldehyde-alcohols - Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: 4100 - - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) 4200 - - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde) 4900 - - Other 5000 - Cyclic polymers of aldehydes 6000 - Paraformaldehydes |
| 29.09 | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 1100 - - Diethyl ether 1900 - - Other 2000 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives 3000 - Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | 29.13 0000 | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12 |
| | | VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 29.14 | Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 1100 - - Acetone 1200 - - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) 1300 - - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) 1900 - - Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: 2100 - - Camphor 2200 - - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones 2300 - - Ionones and methylionones 2900 - - Other - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: 3001 - - Phenyl acetone (benzylmethyl ketones BMK) 3009 - - Other - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes: 4100 - - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol) 4900 - - Other 5000 - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function - Quinones: 6100 - - Anthraquinone 6900 - - Other 7000 - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives | - Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters: 6010 - - Butyric and valeric acids 6020 - - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids - Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters: 7010 - - Palmitic and stearic acids 7020 - - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids - Other: 9010 - - Oleic acid and fatty acids 9020 - - Other acids and their anhydrides 9090 - - Other | |
| VII. | CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITRO-SATED DERIVATIVES | 29.16 | Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: - - Acrylic acid and its salts: 1110 - - - Acrylic acid 1120 - - - Salts of acrylic acid 1200 - - Esters of acrylic acid - - Methacrylic acid and its salts: 1310 - - - Methacrylic acid 1320 - - - Salts of methacrylic acid 1400 - - Esters of methacrylic acid - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters: 1510 - - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids 1520 - - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids - - Other: 1910 - - - Fatty acids 1920 - - - Other acids and their anhydrides 1990 - - - Other - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 2010 - - Acids and their anhydrides 2090 - - Other - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: - - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters: 3110 - - - Benzoic acid 3120 - - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid 3200 - - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride - - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters: 3310 - - - Phenylacetic acid 3320 - - - Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid - - Other: 3910 - - - Acids and their anhydrides 3990 - - - Other |
| 29.15 | Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Formic acid, its salts and esters: 1100 - - Formic acid 1200 - - Salts of formic acid 1300 - - Esters of formic acid - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: 2100 - - Acetic acid 2200 - - Sodium acetate 2300 - - Cobalt acetates 2400 - - Acetic anhydrides 2900 - - Other - Esters of acetic acid: 3100 - - Ethyl acetate 3200 - - Vinyl acetate 3300 - - n-Butyl acetate 3400 - - Isobutyl acetate 3500 - - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate 3900 - - Other - Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters: 4010 - - Acids 4020 - - Salts and esters - Propionic acid, its salts and esters: 5010 - - Propionic acid 5020 - - Salts and esters of propionic acid | 29.17 | Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|-------------|--|
| | - - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters: | | - - Other: |
| 1110 | - - Oxalic acid and its salts | 1910 | - - Acids, anhydrides and salts |
| 1120 | - - Esters of oxalic acid | 1990 | - - Other |
| | - - Adipic acid, its salts and esters: | | - Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |
| 1210 | - - Adipic acid and its salts | 2100 | - - Salicylic acid and its salts |
| 1220 | - - Esters of adipic acid | | - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters: |
| | - - Azelaic acid, sebamic acid, their salts and esters: | 2210 | - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts |
| 1310 | - - Azelaic and sebamic acids and their salts | 2220 | - - Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid |
| 1320 | - - Esters of azelaic and sebamic acids | | - - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts: |
| 1400 | - - Maleic anhydride | 2310 | - - Esters |
| | - - Other: | 2320 | - - Salts |
| 1910 | - - Acids, salts and anhydrides | | - - Other: |
| 1990 | - - Other | 2910 | - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts |
| | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | 2990 | - - Other |
| 2010 | - - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts | | - Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: |
| 2090 | - - Other | 3010 | - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts |
| | - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | 3090 | - - Other |
| 3100 | - - Dibutyl orthophthalates | | - Other: |
| 3200 | - - Dioctyl orthophthalates | 9010 | - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts |
| 3300 | - - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates | 9090 | - - Other |
| 3400 | - - Other esters of orthophthalic acid | | |
| 3500 | - - Phthalic anhydride | | VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES |
| 3600 | - - Terephthalic acid and its salts | | 29.190000 Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |
| 3700 | - - Dimethyl terephthalate | | |
| | - - Other: | | 29.20 Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |
| 3910 | - - Acids, anhydrides and salts | 1000 | - Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives |
| 3990 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 29.18 | Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: | | IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS |
| | - Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: | | 29.21 Amine-function compounds: |
| | - - Lactic acid, its salts and esters: | | - Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: |
| 1110 | - - Lactic acid and its salts | | - - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts: |
| 1120 | - - Esters of lactic acid | 1101 | - - Dimethylamine |
| 1200 | - - Tartaric acid | 1102 | - - Dimethylaminehydrochloride |
| | - - Salts and esters of tartaric acid: | 1109 | - - Other |
| 1310 | - - Salts | 1200 | - - Diethylamine and its salts |
| 1320 | - - Esters | 1900 | - - Other |
| 1400 | - - Citric acid | | - Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: |
| | - - Salts and esters of citric acid: | 2100 | - - Ethylenediamine and its salts |
| 1510 | - - Salts | 2200 | - - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts |
| 1520 | - - Esters | 2900 | - - Other |
| | - - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters: | | |
| 1610 | - - Gluconic acid and its salts | | |
| 1620 | - - Esters of gluconic acid | | |
| | - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters: | | |
| 1710 | - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts | | |
| 1720 | - - Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|-------------------|--|
| 3000 | - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof - Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | | - - Other: |
| 4100 | - - Aniline and its salts - - Aniline derivatives and their salts: | 4901 | - - - Anthranil-acid |
| 4210 | - - - Nitroaniline and its salts | 4909 | - - - Other |
| 4290 | - - - Other - - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 5000 | - Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function |
| 4310 | - - - Toluidines and salts thereof | | |
| 4390 | - - - Other | 29.23 | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids: |
| 4400 | - - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 1000 | - Choline and its salts |
| 4510 | - - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof | 2000 | - Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids |
| 4590 | - - - Other - - Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 4919 | - - - Xylidine and salts thereof | | |
| 4990 | - - - Other - Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 29.24 | Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid: |
| 5110 | - - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof | | - Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: |
| 5190 | - - - Other | 1001 | - - Formamide |
| 5900 | - - Other | 1009 | - - Other |
| | | | - Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: |
| 29.22 | Oxygen-function amino-compounds: - Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | 2100 | - - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof - - Other: |
| 1100 | - - Monoethanolamine and its salts | 2901 | - - - 2-acetamidebenzoic acid |
| 1200 | - - Diethanolamine and its salts - - Triethanolamine and its salts: | 2909 | - - - Other |
| 1301 | - - - Triethanolamine | | |
| 1302 | - - - Salts - - Other: | 29.25 | Carboximide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds: - Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: |
| 1901 | - - - Diethylamino-ethanols and N,N-disopropyl-β-amino-metanols | 1100 | - - Saccharin and its salts |
| 1909 | - - - Other - Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 2100 | - - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts | 2000 | - Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof |
| 2200 | - - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts | | |
| 2900 | - - Other | 29.26 | Nitrile-function compounds: |
| 3000 | - Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof; - Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: | 1000 | - Acrylonitrile |
| 4100 | - - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof - - Glutamic acid and its salts: | 2000 | - 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide) |
| 4210 | - - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate) | 9000 | - Other |
| 4290 | - - - Other | | |
| | | 29.27 0000 | Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds |
| | | 29.28 0000 | Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine |
| | | 29.29 | Compounds with other nitrogen-function: |
| | | 1000 | - Isocyanates |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | X. | ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES |
| | | 29.30 | Organo-sulphur compounds: |
| | | 1000 | - Dithiocarbamates (xanthates) |
| | | 2000 | - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates |
| | | 3000 | - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides |
| | | 4000 | - Methionine |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 29.31 | Other organo-inorganic compounds: |
| | | 0010 | - Organo-mercuric compounds |
| | | 0090 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| 29.32 | Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only: - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 1100 - - Tetrahydrofuran 1200 - - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde) - - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol: 1310 - - - Furfuryl alcohol 1320 - - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol 1900 - - Other - Lactones: 2100 - - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins 2900 - - Other lactones - Other: 9001 - - 3,4-methylenedioxyphenylacetone 9002 - - Piperonal 9003 - - Safrol 9004 - - Isosafrol 9009 - - Other | 29.34 | Other heterocyclic compounds: 1000 - Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure 2000 - Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused 3000 - Compounds containing a phenothiazine ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused 9000 - Other |
| 29.33 | Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts: - Compounds containing an unfused, pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 1100 - - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives 1900 - - Other - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2100 - - Hydrotoin and its derivatives 2900 - - Other - Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: - - Pyridine and its salts: 3110 - - - Pyridine 3120 - - - Salts of pyridine - - Other: 3901 - - - 3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine 3902 - - - 3-Quinuclidinole and 3-quinuclidone 3903 - - - Piperidine and its salts 3909 - - - Other 4000 - Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused - Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts: 5100 - - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof 5900 - - Other - Compounds containing an unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 6100 - - Melamine 6900 - - Other - Lactams: 7100 - - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam) 7900 - - Other lactams 9000 - Other | 29.35 0000 Sulphonamides | XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES |
| | | 29.36 | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent: 1000 - Provitamins, unmixed - Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: 2100 - - Vitamin A and their derivatives 2200 - - Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives 2300 - - Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives 2400 - - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives 2500 - - Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives 2600 - - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives 2700 - - Vitamin C and its derivatives 2800 - - Vitamin E and its derivatives 2900 - - Other vitamins and their derivatives 9000 - - Other, including natural concentrates |
| | | 29.37 | Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: 1000 - Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives - Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives: 2100 - - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone) 2200 - - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones 2900 - - Other - Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones: 9100 - - Insulin and its salts 9200 - - Oestrogen and progestogens 9900 - - Other |
| | | XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES | |
| | | 29.38 | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: 1000 - Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives - Other: 9010 - - Saponins and derivatives thereof 9090 - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|---|
| 29.39 | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: | 30.02 | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses, antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: |
| 1000 | - Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof | 1000 | - Antisera and other blood fractions |
| | - Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 2000 | - Vaccines for human medicine |
| 2100 | - - Quinine and its salts | | - Vaccines for veterinary medicine: |
| 2900 | - - Other | 3100 | - - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease |
| 3000 | - Caffeine and its salts | 3900 | - - Other |
| | - Ephedrines and their salts: | 9000 | - Other |
| 4001 | - - Ephedrine | | |
| 4002 | - - Katine (norpseudoephedrine) | 30.03 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale: |
| 4003 | - - Norephedrine | 1000 | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives |
| 4004 | - - Pseudoephedrine | 2000 | - Containing other antibiotics |
| 4009 | - - Other | | - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: |
| 5000 | - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof | 3100 | - - Containing insulin |
| | - Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: | 3900 | - - Other |
| 6001 | - - Ergometrine | 4000 | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics |
| 6002 | - - Ergotamine | 9000 | - Other |
| 6003 | - - Ergonovine | | |
| 6009 | - - Other | 30.04 | Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale: |
| 7000 | - Nicotine and its salts | 1000 | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives |
| 9000 | - Other | 2000 | - Containing other antibiotics |
| | | | - Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics: |
| | | 3100 | - - Containing insulin |
| | | 3200 | - - Containing adrenal cortex hormones |
| | | 3900 | - - Other |
| | | 4000 | - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics |
| | | 5000 | - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36 |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9001 | - - Beauty creams and lotions |
| | | 9009 | - - Other |
| | | 30.05 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes: |
| XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS | | | |
| 29.40 0000 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39 | | |
| 29.41 | Antibiotics: | | |
| 1000 | - Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof | | |
| 2000 | - Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof | | |
| 3000 | - Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof | | |
| 4000 | - Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof | | |
| 5000 | - Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 29.42 0000 | Other organic compounds | | |
| CHAPTER 30 | | | |
| PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS | | | |
| 30.01 | Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included: | | |
| 1000 | - Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered | | |
| 2000 | - Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------------|--|--|---|
| 1000 | - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer - Other | 31.04 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic: |
| 9001 | - - Wadding | 1000 | - Camallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts |
| 9002 | - - Gauze | 2000 | - Potassium chloride |
| 9009 | - - Other | 3000 | - Potassium sulphate |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 30.06 | Pharmaceutical goods | 31.05 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg: |
| 1000 | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics | 1000 | - Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg |
| 2000 | - Blood-grouping reagents | 2000 | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium |
| 3000 | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | 3000 | - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) |
| 4000 | - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | 4000 | - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate) |
| 5000 | - First-aid boxes and kits | | - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: |
| 6000 | - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides | 5100 | - - Containing nitrates and phosphates |
| | | 5900 | - - Other |
| | | 6000 | - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| CHAPTER 31 | | | |
| FERTILISERS | | CHAPTER 32 | |
| 31.01 0000 | Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products | TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS | |
| 31.02 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous: | 32.01 | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives: |
| 1000 | - Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution - Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: | 1000 | -Quebracho extract |
| 2100 | - - Ammonium sulphate | 2000 | -Wattle extract |
| 2900 | - - Other | 3000 | -Oak or chestnut extract |
| 3000 | - Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution | 9000 | -Other |
| 4000 | - Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances | | |
| 5000 | - Sodium nitrate | 32.02 | Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning: |
| 6000 | - Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate | 1000 | - Synthetic organic tanning substances |
| 7000 | - Calcium cyanamide | 9000 | - Other |
| 8000 | - Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution | | |
| 9000 | - Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings | 32.03 0000 | Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin |
| 31.03 | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic: | | |
| 1000 | - Superphosphates | | |
| 2000 | - Basic slag | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| 32.04 | Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon | 1000 | - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations |
| 1100 | - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon | 2000 | - Vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations |
| 1200 | - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon | 3000 | - Liquid lustres and similar preparations |
| 1300 | - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon | 4000 | - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes |
| 1400 | - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon | 32.08 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions: |
| 1500 | - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon | 1000 | -Based on polyesters |
| 1600 | - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon | 2000 | -Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers |
| 1700 | - Pigments and preparations based thereon | 9000 | -Other |
| 1900 | - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900 | 32.09 | Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium: |
| 2000 | - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents | 1000 | - Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers |
| 9000 | - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 32.05 0000 | Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes | 32.10 0000 | Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather |
| 32.06 | Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined: | 32.11 0000 | Prepared driers |
| 1000 | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide | 32.12 | Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale: |
| 2000 | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | 1000 | - Stamping foils |
| 3000 | - Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds - Other colouring matter and preparations: | - Other: | |
| 4100 | - Ultramarine and preparations thereon | 9010 | - Aluminium paste |
| 4200 | - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | - Other: | |
| 4300 | - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides) | 9091 | - - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale |
| 4900 | - Other | 9099 | - - - Other |
| 5000 | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | 32.13 | Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings: |
| 32.07 | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitriifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: | 1000 | - Colours in sets |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 32.14 | Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like: |
| | | - Mastics; painters' fillings: | |
| | | 1001 | - Glaziers' putty |
| | | 1005 | - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.) |
| | | 1006 | - Painters' fillings |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|--|--|
| 9000 | - Other (non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, ceilings or the like) | 33.04 | Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations: |
| 32.15 | Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid: | 1000 | - Lip make-up preparations |
| | - Printing ink: | 2000 | - Eye make-up preparations |
| 1100 | -- Black | 3000 | - Manicure or pedicure preparations |
| 1900 | -- Other | | - Other: |
| 9000 | - Other | 9100 | -- Powders, whether or not compressed |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 9910 | --- Beauty creams and lotions |
| | | 9990 | --- Other |
| CHAPTER 33 | | 33.05 | Preparations for use on the hair: |
| ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS | | 1000 | - Shampoos |
| 33.01 | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils: | 2000 | - Preparations for permanent waving or straightening |
| | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: | 3000 | - Hair lacquers |
| 1100 | -- Of bergamot | 9000 | - Other |
| 1200 | -- Of orange | 33.06 | Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders: |
| 1300 | -- Of lemon | 1000 | - Dentifrices |
| 1400 | -- Of lime | 9000 | - Other |
| 1900 | -- Other | 33.07 | Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties: |
| | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: | 1000 | - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations |
| 2100 | -- Of geranium | 2000 | - Personal deodorants and antiperspirants |
| 2200 | -- Of jasmin | 3000 | - Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations |
| 2300 | -- Of lavender or of lavandin | | - Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: |
| 2400 | -- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>) | 4100 | -- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning |
| 2500 | -- Of other mints | 4900 | -- Other |
| 2600 | -- Of vetiver | 9000 | - Other |
| | -- Other: | CHAPTER 34 | |
| 2910 | --- Of juniper, birch and pine needles | SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER | |
| 2920 | --- Of rosemary | 34.01 | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: |
| 2930 | --- Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood | | - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces |
| 2990 | --- Other | | |
| 3000 | - Resinoids | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | -- Oleoresins of herbs and spices | | |
| 9090 | -- Other | | |
| 33.02 | Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry: | | |
| | - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries: | | |
| 1010 | -- Containing alcohol | | |
| 1090 | -- Other | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | -- Containing alcohol | | |
| 9090 | -- Other | | |
| 33.03 | Perfumes and toilet waters: | | |
| | - Containing alcohol: | | |
| 0011 | -- Perfumes | | |
| 0012 | -- Toilet water | | |
| 0090 | - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|
| | or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: -- For toilet use (including medicated products): | 34.03 | Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: |
| 1110 | --- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes | | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: |
| 1120 | --- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent | 1100 | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials |
| | -- Other: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 1910 | --- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes | | - Other: |
| 1920 | --- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent | 9100 | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials |
| | - Soap, in other forms: | 9900 | -- Other |
| 2010 | -- Soft soap | | |
| 2020 | -- Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder) | 34.04 | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: |
| 2090 | -- Other | 1000 | - Of chemically modified lignite |
| | | 2000 | - Of polyethylene glycol |
| 34.02 | Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01: | | - Other: |
| | - Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: | 9010 | -- Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax |
| 1100 | -- Anionic | 9090 | -- Other |
| 1200 | -- Cationic | | |
| 1300 | -- Non-ionic | 34.05 | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 1000 | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather |
| | - Preparations put up for retail sale: | 2000 | - Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork |
| | -- Containing soap or surface-active preparations: | 3000 | - Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes |
| 2011 | --- Surface-active preparations not specified below | 4000 | - Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations |
| 2012 | --- Products for washing and soaking fabrics | 9000 | - Other |
| 2013 | --- Products for dish-washing machines | | |
| 2014 | --- Other products for washing dishes | 34.060000 | Candles, tapers and the like |
| 2019 | --- Other washing preparations | | |
| 2090 | --- Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations) | 34.07 | Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate): |
| | - Other (not put up in packages for retail sale): | 0010 | - Modeling pastes |
| | -- Containing soap or surface-active preparations: | 0090 | - Other |
| 9011 | --- Surface-active preparations not specified below | | |
| 9012 | --- Products for washing and soaking fabrics | | |
| 9013 | --- Products for dish-washing machines | | |
| 9014 | --- Other products for washing dishes | | |
| 9019 | --- Other washing preparations | | |
| 9090 | --- Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|---|---|---|
| CHAPTER 35 | | | |
| ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES | | | exceeding a net weight of 1 kg - Other: |
| 35.01 | Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: | 9100 | - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins) |
| 1000 | - Casein | 9900 | - Other |
| | - Other: | 35.07 | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 9010 | - Caseinates and other casein derivatives | 1000 | - Rennet and concentrates thereof |
| 9020 | - Casein glues | 9000 | - Other |
| 35.02 | Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | CHAPTER 36 | |
| | - Egg albumin: | EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS | |
| 1010 | - Unfit for human consumption | 36.01 | Propellant powders: |
| 1090 | - Other | 0010 | - Smokeless powders |
| | - Other: | 0090 | - Other |
| | - - Other albumins: | 36.02 0000 | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders |
| | - - - Unfit for human consumption: | 36.03 | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators: |
| 9010 | - - - - For animal feed | 0010 | - Safety fuses and detonating fuses |
| 9021 | - - - - Other | 0090 | - Other |
| | - - - Other: | 36.04 | Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles: |
| 9031 | - - - - Milk albumin | 1000 | - Fireworks |
| | - - - - Other: | 9000 | - Other |
| 9040 | - - - - - For animal feed | 36.05 0000 | Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no 36.04 |
| 9050 | - - - - - Other | 36.06 | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials: |
| | - - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives: | 1000 | - Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³ |
| 9060 | - - - For animal feed | 9000 | - Other |
| 9070 | - - - Other | CHAPTER 37 | |
| 35.03 | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01: | PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS | |
| 0010 | - Glues | 37.01 | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs: |
| 0090 | - Other | 1000 | - For X-ray |
| 35.04 0000 | Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed | 2000 | - Instant print film |
| 35.05 | Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: | 3000 | - Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm |
| | - Dextrins and other modified starches: | | - Other: |
| 1001 | - Esterified or etherized | 9100 | - For colour photography (polychrome) |
| 1009 | - Other | 9900 | - Other |
| 2000 | - Glues | 37.02 | Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed: |
| 35.06 | Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: | 1000 | - For X-ray |
| 1000 | - Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| 38.07 | Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch: 0001 - Wood tar 0002 - Tall oil pitch 0009 - Other | | - Anti-knock preparations: 1100 - - Based on lead compounds 1900 - - Other - Additives for lubricating oils: 2100 - - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals 2900 - - Other 9000 - Other |
| 38.08 | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers): 1000 - Insecticides 2000 - Fungicides 3000 - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators 4000 - Disinfectants 9000 - Other | 38.12 | Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics: 1000 - Prepared rubber accelerators 2000 - Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics 3000 - Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics |
| 38.09 | Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included: 1000 - With a basis of amylaceous substances - Other: - - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries: 9101 - - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines 9109 - - - Other 9200 - - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries 9300 - - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries | 38.13 0000 | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades |
| 38.10 | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods: - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials: 1010 - - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces 1020 - - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metals or other materials - Other: 9010 - - Welding fluxes 9090 - - Other | 38.14 0000 | Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers |
| 38.11 | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: | 38.15 | Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included: - Supported catalysts: 1100 - - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance 1200 - - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance 1900 - - Other 9000 - Other |
| | | 38.16 0000 | Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01 |
| | | 38.17 | Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading no 27.07 or 29.02: 1000 - Mixed alkylbenzenes 2000 - Mixed alkylnaphthalenes |
| | | 38.18 0000 | Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics |
| | | 38.19 0000 | Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals |
| | | 38.20 0000 | Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids |
| | | 38.21 0000 | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms |
| | | 38.22 0000 | Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06 |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|---|
| 38.23 | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: | 39.04 | Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms: |
| 1000 | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | 1000 | - Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances |
| 2000 | - Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters | - | - Other polyvinyl chloride: |
| 3000 | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders | 2100 | - - Non-plasticised |
| 4000 | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | 2200 | - - Plasticised |
| 5000 | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes | 3000 | - Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers |
| 6000 | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400 | 4000 | - Other vinyl chloride polymers |
| - | - Other: | 5000 | - Vinylidene chloride polymers |
| - | - - Mixtures of halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two different halogenates or more: | - | - Fluoro-polymers: |
| 9001 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 6100 | - - Polytetrafluoroethylene |
| 9002 | - - - Containing regulated halones | 6900 | - - Other |
| 9003 | - - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 9009 | - - Other | 39.05 | Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms: |
| | | - | - Polymers of vinyl acetate: |
| | | 1100 | - - In aqueous dispersion |
| | | 1900 | - - Other |
| | | 2000 | - Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 39.06 | Acrylic polymers in primary forms: |
| | | 1000 | - Polymethyl methacrylate |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 39.07 | Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms: |
| | | 1000 | - Polyacetals |
| | | - | - Other polyethers: |
| | | 2001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 2009 | - - Other |
| | | 3000 | - Epoxide resins |
| | | 4000 | - Polycarbonates |
| | | 5000 | - Alkyd resins |
| | | 6000 | - Polyethylene terephthalate |
| | | - | - Other polyesters: |
| | | 9100 | - - Unsaturated |
| | | - | - - Other: |
| | | 9901 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 9909 | - - - Other |
| | | 39.08 | Polyamides in primary forms: |
| | | 1000 | - Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12 |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 39.09 | Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms: |
| | | 1000 | - Urea resins; thiourea resins |
| | | 2000 | - Melamine resins |
| | | 3000 | - Other amino-resins |
| | | - | - Phenolic resins: |
| | | 4001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 4009 | - - Other |
| | | - | - Polyurethanes: |
| | | 5001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 5009 | - - Other |
| | | 39.100000 | Silicones in primary forms |
| CHAPTER 39 | | | |
| PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | |
| I. PRIMARY FORMS | | | |
| 39.01 | Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms: | | |
| 1000 | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 | | |
| - | - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more: | | |
| 2010 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 2090 | - - Other | | |
| 3000 | - Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 39.02 | Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms: | | |
| - | - Polypropylene: | | |
| 1001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 1009 | - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Polyisobutylene | | |
| 3000 | - Propylene copolymers | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 39.03 | Polymers of styrene, in primary forms: | | |
| - | - Polystyrene: | | |
| 1100 | - - Expansible | | |
| - | - - Other: | | |
| 1901 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | |
| 1909 | - - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers | | |
| 3000 | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|--------------|---|
| 39.11 | Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | 2300 | -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride |
| 1000 | - Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and polyterpenes | -- | - Of other plastics: |
| - | - Other: | 2910 | --- Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 9010 | -- Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products | 2920 | --- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 9090 | -- Other | 2990 | --- Other |
| 39.12 | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | - | - Other tubes, pipes and hoses: |
| - | - Cellulose acetates: | -- | - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa: |
| 1100 | -- Non-plasticised | 3110 | --- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 1200 | -- Plasticised | 3120 | --- Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 2000 | - Cellulose nitrates (including collodions) | 3190 | --- Other |
| - | - Cellulose ethers: | -- | - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings: |
| 3100 | -- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts | 3210 | --- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 3900 | -- Other | 3220 | --- Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 9000 | - Other | 3290 | --- Other |
| 39.13 | Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms: | 3300 | -- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings |
| 1000 | - Alginic acid, its salts and esters | 3900 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 4000 | - Fittings |
| 39.14 0000 | Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms | 39.18 | Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics: |
| II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES | | - | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: |
| 39.15 | Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics: | 1001 | -- With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm |
| 1000 | - Of polymers of ethylene | 1009 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Of polymers of styrene | 9000 | - Of other plastics |
| 3000 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 39.19 | Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls: |
| 9000 | - Of other plastics | - | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm: |
| 39.16 | Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surfaceworked but not otherwise worked, of plastics: | 1010 | -- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 1000 | - Of polymers of ethylene | 1020 | -- Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 2000 | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride | 1090 | -- Other |
| - | - Of other plastics: | - | - Other: |
| 9010 | -- Of other addition polymerisation products | 9010 | -- Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products |
| 9090 | -- Other | 9020 | -- Of other addition polymerisation products |
| 39.17 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics: | 9090 | -- Other |
| 1000 | - Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials | 39.20 | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: |
| - | - Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: | 1000 | - Of polymers of ethylene |
| 2100 | -- Of polymers of ethylene | 2000 | - Of polymers of propylene |
| 2200 | -- Of polymers of propylene | 3000 | - Of polymers of styrene |
| | | - | - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: |
| | | 4100 | -- Rigid |
| | | 4200 | -- Flexible |
| | | - | - Of acrylic polymers: |
| | | 5100 | -- Of polymethyl methacrylate |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|--------------|---|
| 5900 | - - Other - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: | 1000 | - Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins |
| 6100 | - - Of polycarbonates | 2000 | - Lavatory seats and covers |
| 6200 | - - Of polyethylene terephthalate | 9000 | - Other |
| 6300 | - - Of unsaturated polyesters | 39.23 | Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics: |
| 6900 | - - Of other polyesters - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: - - Of regenerated cellulose: | | - Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles: - - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more: |
| 7110 | - - - Plates | 1003 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 7190 | - - - Other | 1004 | - - - Other - - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres: |
| 7200 | - - Of vulcanised fibre - - Of cellulose acetate: | 1005 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 7310 | - - - Plates | 1006 | - - - Other - Sacks and bags (including cones): - - Of polymers of ethylene: |
| 7390 | - - - Other - - Of other cellulose derivatives: | 2110 | - - - Shopping bags |
| 7910 | - - - Plates | 2190 | - - - Other - - Of other plastics: |
| 7990 | - - - Other - Of other plastics: | 2910 | - - - Shopping bags |
| 9100 | - - Of polyvinyl butyral | 2990 | - - - Other - Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles: |
| 9200 | - - Of polyamides | 3001 | - - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more |
| 9300 | - - Of amino-resins | 3002 | - - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres |
| 9400 | - - Of phenolic resins | 4000 | - Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports |
| 9900 | - - Of other plastics | 5000 | - Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures - Other: |
| 39.21 | Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: - Cellular: - - Of polymers of styrene: | 9002 | - - Extruded netting in tubular form - - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical): |
| 1101 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9003 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 1109 | - - - Other - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride: | 9004 | - - - Other - - Other: |
| 1201 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9005 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 1209 | - - - Other - - Of polyurethanes: | 9006 | - - - Other |
| 1301 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 39.24 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics: |
| 1309 | - - - Other - - Of regenerated cellulose: - - - Plates: | | - Tableware and kitchenware: |
| 1411 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 1001 | - - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles |
| 1419 | - - - - Other - - - Other: | 1009 | - - Other - Other: |
| 1491 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9001 | - - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats |
| 1499 | - - - - Other - - Of other plastics: - - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products: | 9002 | - - Clothes pegs |
| 1911 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9003 | - - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like |
| 1919 | - - - - Other - - - Of addition polymerisation products: | 9009 | - - Other |
| 1921 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 39.25 | Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 1929 | - - - - Other - - - Other: | 1000 | - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors: |
| 1991 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 2001 | - - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 1999 | - - - - Other - Other: | 2009 | - - Other |
| 9010 | - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products | 3000 | - Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof - Other: - - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceiling: |
| 9020 | - - Of other addition polymerisation products - - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose: | 9001 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 9030 | - - - Plates | | |
| 9040 | - - - Other | | |
| 9090 | - - Other | | |
| 39.22 | Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics: | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 9002 | -- Other | | -- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR): |
| | -- Gates: | 3110 | --- In solid form |
| 9003 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 3190 | --- Other |
| 9004 | --- Other | | -- Other: |
| 9009 | -- Other | 3910 | --- In solid form |
| | | 3990 | --- Other |
| 39.26 | Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14: | | - Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): |
| 1000 | - Office or school supplies | 4100 | -- Latex |
| 2000 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves) | | -- Other: |
| 3000 | - Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like | 4910 | --- In solid form |
| 4000 | - Statuettes and other ornamental articles | 4990 | --- Other |
| | - Other: | | - Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): |
| 9010 | -- Shoe trees and lasts | 5100 | -- Latex |
| 9020 | -- Machines joints and gaskets | | -- Other: |
| 9030 | -- Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting | 5910 | --- In solid form |
| | -- Other: | 5990 | --- Other |
| 9091 | --- Fishing net floats | | - Isoprene rubber (IR): |
| 9092 | --- Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap | 6010 | -- In solid form |
| | --- Stuffing materials, foamed, in finished forms (for example chips, angles, flakes): | 6090 | -- Other |
| 9093 | ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM): |
| 9094 | ---- Other | 7010 | -- In solid form |
| 9098 | --- Other | 7090 | -- Other |
| | | 8000 | - Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | -- Latex |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 9910 | --- In solid form |
| | | 9990 | --- Other |
| CHAPTER 40 | | 40.03 0000 | Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip |
| RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | 40.04 0000 | Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom |
| 40.01 | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | 40.05 | Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: |
| 1000 | - Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised | | - Compounded with carbon black or silica: |
| | - Natural rubber in other forms: | 1010 | -- Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers |
| 2100 | -- Smoked sheets | | -- Other: |
| 2200 | -- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) | 1020 | --- Of natural rubber |
| 2900 | -- Other | 1090 | --- Other |
| 3000 | - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums | | - Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090: |
| 40.02 | Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip: | 2010 | -- Solutions |
| | - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): | 2020 | -- Dispersions |
| 1100 | -- Latex | | - Other: |
| | -- Other: | | -- Plates, sheets and strip: |
| 1910 | --- Styrene-butadiene rubber | 9110 | --- Of natural rubber |
| 1990 | --- Other | 9190 | --- Other |
| | - Butadiene rubber (BR): | | -- Other: |
| 2010 | -- In solid form | 9910 | --- Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form |
| 2090 | -- Other | 9990 | --- Other |
| | - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): | 40.06 | Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber: |
| | | | - "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres: |
| | | 1010 | -- Of natural rubber |
| | | 1090 | -- Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Of natural rubber | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 9020 | - - - Machine joints and gaskets | | |
| 9090 | - - - Other | | |
| 40.07 0000 | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord | 40.13 | Inner tubes, of rubber: |
| 40.08 | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: | 1000 | - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries |
| | - Of cellular rubber: | 2000 | - Of a kind used on bicycles |
| | - - Plates, sheets and strip: | | - Other: |
| 1110 | - - - Of natural rubber | 9010 | - - Of a kind used on tractors |
| 1190 | - - - Other | 9090 | - - Other |
| | - - Other: | 40.14 | Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber: |
| 1910 | - - - Of natural rubber | 1000 | - Sheath contraceptives |
| 1990 | - - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Of non-cellular rubber: | 40.15 | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: |
| | - - Plates, sheets and strip: | | - Gloves: |
| 2110 | - - - Of natural rubber | 1100 | - - Surgical |
| 2190 | - - - Other | | - - Other: |
| | - - Other: | 1910 | - - - Of leaded rubber |
| 2910 | - - - Of natural rubber | 1990 | - - - Other |
| 2990 | - - - Other | | - Other: |
| 40.09 | Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges): | 9010 | - - Of leaded rubber |
| 1000 | - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | 9090 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings | 40.16 | Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber: |
| 3000 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings | 1000 | - Of cellular rubber |
| 4000 | - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings | | - Other: |
| 5000 | - With fittings | 9100 | - - Floor coverings and mats |
| 40.10 | Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber: | 9200 | - - Erasers |
| 1000 | - Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting) | 9300 | - - Gaskets, washers and other seals |
| | - Other: | 9400 | - - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable |
| 9100 | - - Of a width exceeding 20 cm | 9500 | - - Other inflatable articles |
| 9900 | - - Other | 9900 | - - Other |
| 40.11 | New pneumatic tyres, of rubber: 1000T -Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars): | 40.17 0000 | Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber |
| 2000 | - Of a kind used on buses or lorries | | |
| 3000 | - Of a kind used on aircraft | CHAPTER 41 | |
| 4000 | - Of a kind used on motorcycles | RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER | |
| 5000 | - Of a kind used on bicycles | 41.01 | Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parch-ment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split: |
| | - Other: | 1000 | - Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved |
| | - - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread: | | - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted: |
| 9110 | - - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above | 2100 | - - Whole |
| 9190 | - - - Other | 2200 | - - Butts and bends |
| | - - Other: | 2900 | - - Other |
| 9910 | - - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above | 3000 | - Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved |
| 9990 | - - - Other | 4000 | - Hides and skins of equine animals |
| 40.12 | Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber: | 41.02 | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split: |
| 1000 | - Retreaded tyres | | |
| 2000 | - Used pneumatic tyres | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Tyre flaps | | |
| 9090 | - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| 43.03 | Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin: - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories: | 3400 | -- Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko |
| 1001 | -- Of mink | 3500 | -- Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé |
| 1002 | -- Of fox | | - Other: |
| 1003 | -- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan | 9100 | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.) |
| 1004 | -- Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003 | 9200 | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.) |
| 1005 | -- Of coyote (prairie wolf) | | -- Other: |
| 1009 | -- Other, including clothing accessories | 9901 | --- Of birch, except wood for pulping |
| 9000 | - Other articles of furskin | 9902 | --- Wood for pulping, of birch |
| | | 9903 | --- Wood for pulping, of eucalyptus |
| | | 9908 | --- Other |
| 43.04 0000 | Artificial fur and articles thereof | 44.04 | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like: |
| | | | 1000 - Coniferous |
| | | | 2000 - Non-coniferous |
| CHAPTER 44 | | 44.05 0000 | Wood wool; wood flour |
| WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL | | 44.06 | Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood: |
| 44.01 | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: | 1000 | - Not impregnated |
| 1000 | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Wood in chips or particles: | | |
| | -- Coniferous: | 44.07 | Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm: |
| 2101 | --- For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board | | - Coniferous: |
| 2109 | --- Other | | -- Impregnated: |
| 2200 | -- Non-coniferous | 1001 | --- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed |
| | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: | 1002 | --- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09) |
| 3001 | -- Sawdust | | -- Not impregnated: |
| 3002 | -- Shavings, chips and parings | | --- Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed: |
| 3009 | -- Other (for example, bark) | 1003 | ---- Of pine |
| 44.02 0000 | Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated | 1004 | ---- Of fir or other coniferous species |
| 44.03 | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared: | | -- Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09): |
| 1000 | - Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives | 1008 | ---- Of pine |
| | - Other, coniferous: | 1009 | ---- Of fir or other coniferous species |
| 2001 | -- Saw wood | | - Of the following tropical woods: |
| | -- Wood for pulping: | 2100 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas |
| 2005 | --- Of pine | 2200 | -- Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé |
| 2006 | --- Of fir or other coniferous species | 2300 | -- Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa |
| 2009 | -- Other | | - Other: |
| | - Other, of the following tropical woods: | 9100 | -- Of oak (Quercus spp.) |
| 3100 | -- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau | 9200 | -- Of beech (Fagus spp.) |
| 3200 | -- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan | 9900 | -- Other |
| 3300 | -- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|
| 44.08 | Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm: - Coniferous: 1010 - - Reinforced sheets 1090 - - Other - Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle: 2010 - - Reinforced sheets 2090 - - Other - Other: 9010 - - Reinforced sheets - - Other: 9091 - - - Of beech 9092 - - - Of oak 9093 - - - Of birch 9094 - - - Of teak 9099 - - - Other | | - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ : 3100 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 3900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 9900 - - Other |
| 44.09 | Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed: - Coniferous: 1010 - - Strips for parquet flooring 1020 - - Friezes for parquet flooring - - Other: 1091 - - - Of fir 1092 - - - Of pine or other coniferous species - Non-coniferous: 2010 - - Strips for parquet flooring 2020 - - Friezes for parquet flooring 2090 - - Other | 44.12 | Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: - - With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle: 1101 - - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard 1109 - - - Other - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: 1201 - - - Of birch 1209 - - - Other - - Other: 1901 - - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine 1909 - - - Other - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: 2100 - - Containing at least one layer of particle board 2900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Containing at least one layer of particle board 9900 - - Other |
| 44.10 | Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances: - Of wood: 1001 - - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape 1002 - - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges) - - Further worked: 1003 - - - Covered with a sheet of plastic 1009 - - - Other 9000 - - Of other ligneous materials | 44.130000 | Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes |
| 44.11 | Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances: - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : 1100 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 1900 - - Other - Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ : 2100 - - Not mechanically worked or surface covered 2900 - - Other | 44.140000 | Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects |
| | | 44.15 | Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood: 1000 - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums 2000 - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards |
| | | 44.16 | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: 0010 - Of oak 0090 - Other |
| | | 44.170000 | Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 44.18 | Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes: - Windows, French windows and their frames: 1001 - - With glass 1002 - - Without glass - Doors and their frames and thresholds: - - Outer doors: 2003 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2004 - - - Other 2005 - - Inner doors 2006 - - Panels for interior doors - - Panels for exterior doors: 2007 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 2008 - - - Other 2009 - - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled 3000 - Assembled parquet panels 4000 - Shuttering for concrete constructional work 5000 - Shingles and shakes - Other: 9001 - - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions 9002 - - Staircases - - Garage doors and other doors: 9004 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9005 - - - Other - - Construction parts for floors, walls or ceilings: 9006 - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons 9007 - - - Other 9009 - - Other | 45.03 | Articles of natural cork: 1000 - Corks and stoppers 9000 - Other |
| | | 45.04 | Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs: 1001 - - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork 1009 - - Other - Other: 9001 - - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines 9009 - - Other |
| | | CHAPTER 46 | |
| | | MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK | |
| 44.190000 | Tableware and kitchenware, of wood | 46.01 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens): 1000 - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips 2000 - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials - Other: 9100 - - Of vegetable material 9900 - - Other |
| 44.20 | Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94: 1000 - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood 9000 - Other | 46.02 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah: - Of vegetable materials: 1001 - - Baskets and other articles 1009 - - Other 9000 - Other |
| 44.21 | Other articles of wood: 1000 - Clothes hangers - Other: 9001 - - Clothes pegs 9009 - - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 45 | | CHAPTER 47 | |
| CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK | | PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD | |
| 45.01 | Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork: 1000 - Natural cork, raw or simply prepared 9000 - Other | 47.01 0000 | Mechanical wood pulp |
| 45.02 0000 | Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers) | 47.02 0000 | Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades |
| | | 47.03 | Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades: - Unbleached: 1100 - - Coniferous 1900 - - Non-coniferous - Semi-bleached or bleached: 2100 - - Coniferous 2900 - - Non-coniferous |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|--------------|--|
| 47.04 | Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades: - Unbleached: 1100 - - Coniferous 1900 - - Non-coniferous - Semi-bleached or bleached: 2100 - - Coniferous 2900 - - Non-coniferous | 48.03 | Toliet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state: 0001 - Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres 0009 - Other |
| 47.050000 | Semi-chemical wood pulp | 48.04 | Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03: - Kraftliner: 1100 - - Unbleached 1900 - - Other - Sack kraft paper: 2100 - - Unbleached 2900 - - Other - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less: 3100 - - Unbleached 3900 - - Other - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² : 4100 - - Unbleached 4200 - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process 4900 - - Other - Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more: 5100 - - Unbleached 5200 - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process 5900 - - Other |
| 47.06 | Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material: 1000 - Cotton linters pulp - Other: 9100 - - Mechanical 9200 - - Chemical 9300 - - Semi-chemical | 48.05 | Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets: 1000 - Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium) - Multiply paper and paperboard: 2100 - - Each layer bleached 2200 - - With only one outer layer bleached 2300 - - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached 2900 - - Other 3000 - Sulphite wrapping paper 4000 - Filter paper and paperboard 5000 - Felt paper and paperboard 6000 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less 7000 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² 8000 - Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more |
| 47.07 | Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard: 1000 - Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard 2000 - Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass 3000 - Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter) 9000 - Other, including unsorted waste and scrap | | |
| CHAPTER 48 | | | |
| PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD | | | |
| 48.010000 | Newsprint, in rolls or sheets | | |
| 48.02 | Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard: 1000 - Handmade paper and paperboard 2000 - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard 3000 - Carbonising base paper 4000 - Wallpaper base - Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: 5100 - - Weighing less than 40 g/m ² 5200 - - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² 5300 - - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² 6000 - Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--|
| 48.06 | Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets: | 1200 | - - Weighing more than 150 g/m ² |
| 1000 | - Vegetable parchment | | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process: |
| 2000 | - Greaseproof papers | 2100 | - - Light-weight coated paper |
| 3000 | - Tracing papers | 2900 | - - Other |
| 4000 | - Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers | | - Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: |
| 48.07 | Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets: | 3100 | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less |
| 1000 | - Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt | 3200 | - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ² |
| | - Other: | 3900 | - - Other |
| 9100 | - - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper | | - Other paper and paperboard: |
| 9900 | - - Other | 9100 | - - Multiply |
| 48.08 | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18: | 9900 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | 48.11 | Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18: |
| 2000 | - Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | 1000 | - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard |
| 3000 | - Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | | - Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: |
| 9000 | - Other | 2100 | - - Self-adhesive |
| 48.09 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state: | 2900 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Carbon or similar copying papers | | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): |
| 2000 | - Self-copy paper | 3100 | - - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ² |
| 9000 | - Other | 3900 | - - Other |
| 48.10 | Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets: | 4000 | - Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol |
| | - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: | | - Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres: |
| 1100 | - - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ² | | - - Printed: |
| | | 9001 | - - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001) |
| | | 9002 | - - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901) |
| | | 9005 | - - - Other |
| | | 9009 | - - Other |
| | | 48.12 0000 | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp |
| | | 48.13 | Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes: |
| | | 1000 | - In the form of booklets or tubes |
| | | 2000 | - In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--|
| 48.14 | Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper: | | |
| 1000 | - "Ingrain" paper | | |
| 2000 | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics | | |
| 3000 | - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 48.15 0000 | Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size | | |
| 48.16 | Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes: | | |
| 1000 | - Carbon or similar copying papers | | |
| 2000 | - Self-copy paper | | |
| 3000 | - Duplicator stencils | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 48.17 | Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery: | | |
| 1000 | - Envelopes | | |
| 2000 | - Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards | | |
| 3000 | - Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery | | |
| 48.18 | Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres: | | |
| 1000 | - Toilet paper | | |
| 2000 | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | | |
| 3000 | - Tablecloths and serviettes | | |
| 4000 | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles | | |
| 5000 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 48.19 | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like: | | |
| 1000 | - Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard | | |
| | | | - Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard: |
| | | 2001 | - - Of solid paperboard |
| | | 2009 | - - Other |
| | | 3000 | - Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more |
| | | 4000 | - Other sacks and bags, including cones |
| | | | - Other packing containers, including record sleeves: |
| | | 5010 | - - Pouches for cigarette paper |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 5091 | - - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical |
| | | 5099 | - - - Other |
| | | 6000 | - Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like |
| | | 48.20 | Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard: |
| | | 1000 | - Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles |
| | | 2000 | - Exercise books |
| | | 3000 | - Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers |
| | | | - Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets: |
| | | 4001 | - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001) |
| | | 4002 | - - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002) |
| | | 4003 | - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902) |
| | | 4009 | - - Other |
| | | 5000 | - Albums for samples or for collections |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 48.21 | Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed: |
| | | 1000 | - Printed |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 48.22 | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened): |
| | | 1000 | - Of a kind used for winding textile yarn |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 48.23 | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres: |
| | | | - Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: |
| | | 1100 | - - Self-adhesive |
| | | 1900 | - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| | - Filter paper and paperboard: | 49.06 0000 | Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing |
| 2001 | - - Coffee filters and the like | | |
| 2009 | - - Other | | |
| 3000 | - Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips | | |
| 4000 | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | | |
| | - Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: | 49.07 0000 | Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title |
| 5100 | - - Printed, embossed or perforated | | |
| 5900 | - - Other | | |
| 6000 | - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard | | |
| | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp: | 49.08 | Transfers (decalcomanias): |
| 7001 | - - Egg boxes | 1000 | - Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable |
| 7009 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9001 | - - Dress patterns | | |
| 9002 | - - Artificial sausage casings | 49.09 0000 | Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings |
| 9003 | - - Tubes and pipes | | |
| 9009 | - - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 49 | | 49.10 0000 | Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks |
| PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS | | 49.11 | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: |
| 49.01 | Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets: | | - Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like: |
| | - In single sheets, whether or not folded: | 1010 | - - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications |
| 1001 | - - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles | 1090 | - - Other |
| 1009 | - - Other | | - Other: |
| | - Other: | | - - Pictures, designs and photographs: |
| 9100 | - - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof | 9110 | - - - For advertising purposes |
| | - - Other: | 9190 | - - - Other |
| 9901 | - - - In Norwegian | | - - Other: |
| 9902 | - - - In other languages | 9901 | - - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002) |
| 49.02 | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material: | 9902 | - - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003) |
| 1000 | - Appearing at least four times a week | 9909 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 49.03 0000 | Children's picture, drawing or colouring books | | |
| 49.04 | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated: | | |
| 0010 | - Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher | | |
| 0090 | - Other | | |
| 49.05 | Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed: | | |
| 1000 | - Globes | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | - - In book form | | |
| 9900 | - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|-------------------|--|
| CHAPTER 50 | | 51.07 | Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale: |
| SILK | | 1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool |
| 50.01 0000 | Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling | 2000 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool |
| 50.02 0000 | Raw silk (not thrown) | 51.08 | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale: |
| 50.03 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock): | 1000 | - Carded |
| 1000 | - Not carded or combed | 2000 | - Combed |
| 9000 | - Other | 51.09 | Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale: |
| 50.04 0000 | Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |
| 50.05 0000 | Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale | 1001 | - - Carded |
| 50.06 0000 | Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut | 1002 | - - Combed |
| 50.07 | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste: | 9000 | - Other |
| 1000 | - Fabrics of noil silk | 51.10 0000 | Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale |
| 2000 | - Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk | 51.11 | Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair: |
| 9000 | - Other fabrics | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |
| CHAPTER 51 | | 1100 | - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² |
| WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC | | 1900 | - - Other |
| 51.01 | Wool, not carded or combed: | 2000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |
| | - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: | 3000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres |
| 1100 | - - Shorn wool | 9000 | - Other |
| 1900 | - - Other | 51.12 | Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair: |
| | - Degreased, not carbonised: | | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: |
| 2100 | - - Shorn wool | 1100 | - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² |
| 2900 | - - Other | 1900 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Carbonised | 2000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments |
| 51.02 | Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed: | 3000 | - Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres |
| 1000 | - Fine animal hair | 9000 | - Other |
| 2000 | - Coarse animal hair | 51.13 0000 | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair |
| 51.03 | Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock: | CHAPTER 52 | |
| 1000 | - Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | COTTON | |
| 2000 | - Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair | 52.01 0000 | Cotton, not carded or combed |
| 3000 | - Waste of coarse animal hair | 52.02 | Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): |
| 51.04 0000 | Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair | 1000 | - Yarn waste (including thread waste) |
| 51.05 | Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments): | | - Other: |
| 1000 | - Carded wool | 9100 | - - Garnetted stock |
| | - Wool tops and other combed wool: | 9900 | - - Other |
| 2100 | - - Combed wool in fragments | 52.03 0000 | Cotton, carded or combed |
| 2900 | - - Other | 52.04 | Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale: |
| 3000 | - Fine animal hair, carded or combed | | - Not put up for retail sale: |
| 4000 | - Coarse animal hair, carded or combed | 1100 | - - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton |
| 51.06 | Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale: | | |
| 1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool | | |
| 2000 | - Containing less than 85% by weight of wool | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| 1900 | -- Other | 4500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |
| 2000 | -- Put up for retail sale | | |
| 52.05 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: | 52.06 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale: |
| | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | - Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: |
| 1100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | 1100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) |
| 1200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 1200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |
| 1300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 1300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |
| 1400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | 1400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) |
| 1500 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | 1500 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60% |
| | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: | | - Single yarn, of combed fibres: |
| 2100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) | 2100 | -- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number) |
| 2200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) | 2200 | -- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number) |
| 2300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) | 2300 | -- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number) |
| 2400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) | 2400 | -- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number) |
| 2500 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) | 2500 | -- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) |
| | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: | | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: |
| 3100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | 3100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) |
| 3200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 3200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 3300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 3300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 3400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 3400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |
| 3500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 3500 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |
| | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: | | - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: |
| 4100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) | 4100 | -- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn) |
| 4200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) | 4200 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn) |
| 4300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) | 4300 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn) |
| 4400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | 4400 | -- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| 4500 | - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) | | - Bleached: |
| | | 2100 | - - Plain weave |
| | | 2200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 2900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 52.07 | Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale: | | - Dyed: |
| 1000 | - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton | 3100 | - - Plain weave |
| 9000 | - Other | 3200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 3900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 52.08 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: | | - Of yarns of different colours: |
| | - Unbleached: | 4100 | - - Plain weave |
| 1100 | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 4200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 1200 | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 4900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 1300 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | - Printed: |
| 1900 | - - Other fabrics | 5100 | - - Plain weave |
| | - Bleached: | 5200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 2100 | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 5900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 2200 | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | | |
| 2300 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 52.11 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²: |
| 2900 | - - Other fabrics | | - Unbleached: |
| | - Dyed: | 1100 | - - Plain weave |
| 3100 | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 1200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 3200 | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 1900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 3300 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | - Bleached: |
| 3900 | - - Other fabrics | 2100 | - - Plain weave |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | 2200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 4100 | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | 2900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 4200 | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | | - Dyed: |
| 4300 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 3100 | - - Plain weave |
| 4900 | - - Other fabrics | 3200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | - Printed: | 3900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 5100 | - - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² | | - Of yarns of different colours: |
| 5200 | - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² | 4100 | - - Plain weave |
| 5300 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 4200 | - - Denim |
| 5900 | - - Other fabrics | 4300 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| | | 4900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 52.09 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²: | | - Printed: |
| | - Unbleached: | 5100 | - - Plain weave |
| 1100 | - - Plain weave | 5200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill |
| 1200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 5900 | - - Other fabrics |
| 1900 | - - Other fabrics | | |
| | - Bleached: | 52.12 | Other woven fabrics of cotton: |
| 2100 | - - Plain weave | | - Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² : |
| 2200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1100 | - - Unbleached |
| 2900 | - - Other fabrics | 1200 | - - Bleached |
| | - Dyed: | 1300 | - - Dyed |
| 3100 | - - Plain weave | 1400 | - - Of yarns of different colours |
| 3200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 1500 | - - Printed |
| 3900 | - - Other fabrics | | - Weighing more than 200 g/m ² : |
| | - Of yarns of different colours: | 2100 | - - Unbleached |
| 4100 | - - Plain weave | 2200 | - - Bleached |
| 4200 | - - Denim | 2300 | - - Dyed |
| 4300 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | 2400 | - - Of yarns of different colours |
| 4900 | - - Other fabrics | 2500 | - - Printed |
| | - Printed: | | |
| 5100 | - - Plain weave | | |
| 5200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | |
| 5900 | - - Other fabrics | | |
| 52.10 | Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²: | | |
| | - Unbleached: | | |
| 1100 | - - Plain weave | | |
| 1200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill | | |
| 1900 | - - Other fabrics | | |

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

| | |
|-------|--|
| 53.01 | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): |
| 1000 | - Flax, raw or retted |
| | - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: |
| 2100 | - - Broken or scutched |
| 2900 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Flax tow and waste |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|--|---|--|
| 53.02 | True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | 53.11 | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn: |
| 1000 | - True hemp, raw or retted | 0010 | - Woven fabrics of ramie: |
| 9000 | - Other | 0020 | -- Unbleached or bleached |
| | | 0090 | -- Other |
| 53.03 | Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | CHAPTER 54 | |
| 1000 | - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted | MAN-MADE FILAMENTS | |
| 9000 | - Other | 54.01 | Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale: |
| 53.04 | Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | 1000 | - Of synthetic filaments |
| 1000 | - Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw | 2000 | - Of artificial filaments |
| 9000 | - Other | 54.02 | Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex: |
| 53.05 | Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock): | 1000 | - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides |
| | - Of coconut (coir): | 2000 | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters |
| 1100 | -- Raw | - Textured yarn: | |
| 1900 | -- Other | 3100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex |
| | - Of abaca: | 3200 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex |
| 2100 | -- Raw | 3300 | -- Of polyesters |
| 2900 | -- Other | 3900 | -- Other |
| | - Other: | - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: | |
| 9100 | -- Raw | 4100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides |
| 9900 | -- Other | 4200 | -- Of polyesters, partially oriented |
| 53.06 | Flax yarn: | 4300 | -- Of polyesters, other |
| 1000 | - Single | 4900 | -- Other |
| 2000 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled | - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: | |
| 53.07 | Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03: | 5100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides |
| 1000 | - Single | 5200 | -- Of polyesters |
| 2000 | - Multiple (folded) or cabled | 5900 | -- Other |
| 53.08 | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn: | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | |
| 1000 | - Coir yarn | 6100 | -- Of nylon or other polyamides |
| 2000 | - True hemp yarn | 6200 | -- Of polyesters |
| 3000 | - Paper yarn | 6900 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 54.03 | Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex: |
| 53.09 | Woven fabrics of flax: | 1000 | - High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax: | 2000 | - Textured yarn |
| 1100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | - Other yarn, single: | |
| 1900 | -- Other | 3100 | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre |
| | - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax: | 3200 | -- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre |
| 2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | 3300 | -- Of cellulose acetate |
| 2900 | -- Other | 3900 | -- Other |
| 53.10 | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03: | - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: | |
| 1000 | - Unbleached | 4100 | -- Of viscose rayon |
| 9000 | - Other | 4200 | -- Of cellulose acetate |
| | | 4900 | -- Other |
| | | 54.04 | Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: |
| | | 1000 | - Monofilament |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| 5100 | - Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: - - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres | 1200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 5200 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 1300 | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| 5300 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 1900 | - - Other woven fabrics |
| 5900 | - - Other | | - Dyed: |
| | - Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | 2100 | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave |
| 6100 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 2200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 6200 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 2300 | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| 6900 | - - Other | 2900 | - - Other woven fabrics |
| | - Other yarn: | | - Of yarns of different colours: |
| 9100 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 3100 | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave |
| 9200 | - - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton | 3200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 9900 | - - Other | 3300 | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| | | 3900 | - - Other woven fabrics |
| | | | - Printed: |
| 55.10 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale: | 4100 | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: | 4200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 1100 | - - Single yarn | 4300 | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| 1200 | - - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn | 4900 | - - Other woven fabrics |
| 2000 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair | 55.14 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²: |
| 3000 | - Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton | | - Unbleached or bleached: |
| 9000 | - Other yarn | 1100 | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave |
| | | 1200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 55.11 | Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale: | 1300 | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| 1000 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres | 1900 | - - Other woven fabrics |
| 2000 | - Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres | | - Dyed: |
| 3000 | - Of artificial staple fibres | 2100 | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave |
| | | 2200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 55.12 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: | 2300 | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: | 2900 | - - Other woven fabrics |
| 1100 | - - Unbleached or bleached | | - Of yarns of different colours: |
| | - - Other: | 3100 | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave |
| 1910 | - - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed | 3200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 1990 | - - - Other | 3300 | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: | 3900 | - - Other woven fabrics |
| 2100 | - - Unbleached or bleached | | - Printed: |
| | - - Other: | 4100 | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave |
| 2910 | - - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed | 4200 | - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres |
| 2990 | - - - Other | 4300 | - - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres |
| | - Other: | 4900 | - - Other woven fabrics |
| 9100 | - - Unbleached or bleached | 55.15 | Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres: |
| | - - Other: | | - Of polyester staple fibres: |
| 9910 | - - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed | | - - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres: |
| 9990 | - - - Other | 1110 | - - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| | | 1190 | - - - Other |
| 55.13 | Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²: | | - - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: |
| | - Unbleached or bleached: | 1210 | - - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| 1100 | - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave | 1290 | - - - Other |
| | | | - - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: |
| | | 1310 | - - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed |
| | | 1390 | - - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|---|-------------------|--|
| | -- Other: | | - Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding: |
| 1910 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | 1010 | -- Sanitary towels and tampons |
| 1990 | --- Other | 1090 | -- Other |
| | - Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres: | | - Wadding; other articles of wadding: |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | 2100 | -- Of cotton |
| 2110 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | | -- Of man-made fibres: |
| 2190 | --- Other | 2210 | --- Cigarette filters |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | 2290 | --- Other |
| 2210 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | 2900 | -- Other |
| 2290 | --- Other | 3000 | - Textile flock and dust and mill neps |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 2910 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | 56.02 | Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: |
| 2990 | --- Other | 1000 | - Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics |
| | - Other woven fabrics: | | - Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 9110 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 9190 | --- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | -- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 9210 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | 56.03 0000 | Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated |
| 9290 | --- Other | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 9910 | --- Of yarns of different colours but not printed | 56.04 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: |
| 9990 | --- Other | 1000 | - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered |
| | | | - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated: |
| 55.16 | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres: | 2010 | - Impregnated or coated with rubber |
| | - Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: | 2090 | -- Other |
| 1100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | 9000 | - Other |
| 1200 | -- Dyed | | |
| 1300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | 56.05 0000 | Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal |
| 1400 | -- Printed | | |
| | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: | 56.06 | Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn: |
| 2100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | | - Loop wale-yarn: |
| 2200 | -- Dyed | 0010 | -- Of synthetic or man-made filaments |
| 2300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | 0020 | -- Other |
| 2400 | -- Printed | 0090 | - Other |
| | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: | | |
| 3100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | 56.07 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics: |
| 3200 | -- Dyed | 1000 | - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03 |
| 3300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: |
| 3400 | -- Printed | 2100 | -- Binder or baler twine |
| | - Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: | 2900 | -- Other |
| 4100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | 3000 | - Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres |
| 4200 | -- Dyed | | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: |
| 4300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | 4100 | -- Binder or baler twine |
| 4400 | -- Printed | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | -- Unbleached or bleached | | |
| 9200 | -- Dyed | | |
| 9300 | -- Of yarns of different colours | | |
| 9400 | -- Printed | | |
| CHAPTER 56 | | | |
| WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | |
| 56.01 | Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps: | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|---|--|---|
| 58.05 0000 | Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up | CHAPTER 59 | |
| 58.06 | Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs): | IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE | |
| 1000 | - Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics | 59.01 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations: |
| 2000 | - Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread | 1000 | - Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like |
| | - Other woven fabrics: | | - Other: |
| 3100 | - - Of cotton | 9010 | - - Tracing cloth |
| 3200 | - - Of man-made fibres | 9090 | - - Other |
| | - - Of other textile materials: | 59.02 | Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: |
| 3910 | - - - Of jute | 1000 | - Of nylon or other polyamides |
| 3990 | - - - Other | 2000 | - Of polyesters |
| 4000 | - Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs) | 9000 | - Other |
| 58.07 | Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered: | 59.03 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02: |
| | - Woven: | | - With polyvinyl chloride: |
| 1001 | - - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs | 1010 | - - For the manufacture of toe-caps |
| 1009 | - - Other | | - - Other: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1091 | - - - Tablecloths |
| 58.08 | Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles: | 1092 | - - - Tarpaulins |
| | - Braids in the piece | 1099 | - - - Other |
| 1000 | - Braids in the piece | | - With polyurethane: |
| 9000 | - Other | 2010 | - - For the manufacture of toe-caps |
| 58.09 0000 | Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included | 2090 | - - Other |
| 58.10 | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs: | | - Other: |
| | - Embroidery without visible ground | 9010 | - - For the manufacture of toe-caps |
| | - Other embroidery: | 9090 | - - Other |
| 9100 | - - Of cotton | 59.04 | Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape: |
| 9200 | - - Of man-made fibres | | - Linoleum |
| 9900 | - - Of other textile materials | 1000 | - Other: |
| 58.11 0000 | Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10 | 9100 | - - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens |
| | | 9200 | - - With other textile base |
| | | 59.05 0000 | Textile wall coverings |
| | | 59.06 | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02: |
| | | | - Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Knitted or crocheted |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| | | 59.07 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like: |
| | | | - Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil |
| | | 0010 | - Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil |
| | | 0090 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|-------------|---|
| 59.08 0000 | Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated | | |
| 59.09 0000 | Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials | | |
| 59.10 | Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material: | | |
| 0010 | - Transmission belts or belting | | |
| 0020 | - Conveyor belts or belting | | |
| 59.11 | Textile products and articles, for technical uses: | | |
| 1000 | - Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes | | |
| 2000 | - Bolting cloth, whether or not made up | | |
| | - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): | | |
| 3100 | - - Weighing less than 650 g/m ² | | |
| 3200 | - - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more | | |
| 4000 | - Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9001 | - - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants | | |
| 9002 | - - Machine joints and gaskets | | |
| 9009 | - - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 60 | | | |
| KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS | | | |
| 60.01 | Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 1000 | - "Long pile" fabrics | | |
| | - Looped pile fabrics: | | |
| 2100 | - - Of cotton | | |
| | - - Of man-made fibres: | | |
| 2210 | - - - Of man-made filaments | | |
| 2290 | - - - Other | | |
| 2900 | - - Of other textile fibres | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | - - Of cotton | | |
| 9200 | - - Of man-made fibres | | |
| 9900 | - - Of other textile materials | | |
| 60.02 | Other knitted or crocheted fabrics: | | |
| | - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread: | | |
| 1010 | - - Containing rubber thread | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 1020 | - - - Of man-made filaments | | |
| 1090 | - - - Other | | |
| | | | - Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm: |
| | | 2010 | - - Of man-made filaments |
| | | 2090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread: |
| | | 3010 | - - Containing rubber thread |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 3020 | - - - Of man-made filaments |
| | | 3090 | - - - Other |
| | | | - Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines): |
| | | 4100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 4200 | - - Of cotton |
| | | | - - Of man-made fibres: |
| | | 4310 | - - - Of man-made filaments |
| | | 4390 | - - - Other |
| | | 4900 | - - Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 9200 | - - Of cotton |
| | | | - - Of man-made fibres: |
| | | 9310 | - - - Of man-made filaments |
| | | 9390 | - - - Other |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| CHAPTER 61 | | | |
| ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED | | | |
| 61.01 | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03: | | |
| | | 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 2000 | - Of cotton |
| | | 3000 | - Of man-made fibres |
| | | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 61.02 | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04: | | |
| | | 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 2000 | - Of cotton |
| | | 3000 | - Of man-made fibres |
| | | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 61.03 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: | | |
| | | | - Suits: |
| | | 1100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 1200 | - - Of synthetic fibres |
| | | 1900 | - - Of other textile materials |
| | | | - Ensembles: |
| | | 2100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 2200 | - - Of cotton |
| | | 2300 | - - Of synthetic fibres |
| | | 2900 | - - Of other textile materials |
| | | | - Jackets and blazers: |
| | | 3100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | | 3200 | - - Of cotton |
| | | 3300 | - - Of synthetic fibres |
| | | 3900 | - - Of other textile materials |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | 61.08 | Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: |
| 4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Slips and petticoats: |
| 4200 | -- Of cotton | 1100 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 4900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Briefs and panties: |
| 61.04 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: | 2100 | -- Of cotton |
| | - Suits: | 2200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 1200 | -- Of cotton | | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: |
| 1300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 3100 | -- Of cotton |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 3200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| | - Ensembles: | 3900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Other: |
| 2200 | -- Of cotton | 9100 | -- Of cotton |
| 2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 9900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | - Jackets and blazers: | 61.09 | T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted: |
| 3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1000 | - Of cotton |
| 3200 | -- Of cotton | | - Of other textile materials: |
| 3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 9010 | -- Of man-made textile materials |
| 3900 | -- Of other textile materials | 9090 | -- Other |
| | - Dresses: | 61.10 | Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: |
| 4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 4200 | -- Of cotton | 2000 | - Of cotton |
| 4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 3000 | - Of man-made fibres |
| 4400 | -- Of artificial fibres | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 4900 | -- Of other textile materials | 61.11 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: |
| | - Skirts and divided skirts: | | - Of wool or fine animal hair: |
| 5100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1010 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts |
| 5200 | -- Of cotton | 1090 | -- Other |
| 5300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | - Of cotton: |
| 5900 | -- Of other textile materials | 2010 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | 2090 | -- Other |
| 6100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Of synthetic fibres: |
| 6200 | -- Of cotton | 3010 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts |
| 6300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 3020 | -- Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments |
| 6900 | -- Of other textile materials | 3090 | -- Other |
| 61.05 | Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted: | | - Of other textile materials: |
| 1000 | - Of cotton | 9010 | -- Gloves, mittens and mitts |
| 2000 | - Of man-made fibres | 9090 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | 61.12 | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted: |
| 61.06 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt blouses, knitted or crocheted: | | - Track suits: |
| 1000 | - Of cotton | 1100 | -- Of cotton |
| 2000 | - Of man-made fibres | 1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 61.07 | Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted: | 2000 | - Ski suits |
| | - Underpants and briefs: | | - Men's or boys' swimwear: |
| 1100 | -- Of cotton | | -- Of synthetic fibres: |
| 1200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 3110 | --- Elasticated by means of rubber threads |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 3190 | --- Other |
| | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: | | -- Of other textile materials: |
| 2100 | -- Of cotton | 3910 | --- Elasticated by means of rubber threads |
| 2200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 3990 | --- Other |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | - Women's or girls' swimwear: |
| | - Other: | | -- Of synthetic fibres: |
| 9100 | -- Of cotton | 4110 | --- Elasticated by means of rubber threads |
| 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres | 4190 | --- Other |
| 9900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|--|---|
| | - - Of other textile materials: | | - Other: |
| 4910 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | 9100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 4990 | - - - Other | 9200 | - - Of cotton |
| 61.13 | Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07: | 9300 | - - Of synthetic fibres |
| | - Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics: | 9900 | - - Of other textile materials |
| 0011 | - - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing | 61.17 | Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories: |
| 0019 | - - Other | 1000 | - Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like |
| 0090 | - Other | 2000 | - Ties, bow ties and cravats |
| 61.14 | Other garments, knitted or crocheted: | | - Other accessories: |
| 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | 8010 | - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads |
| 2000 | - Of cotton | 8090 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Of man-made fibres | | - Parts: |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | 9010 | - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads |
| 61.15 | Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted: | 9090 | - - Other |
| | - Panty hose and tights: | | |
| | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex: | CHAPTER 62 | |
| 1110 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED | |
| 1190 | - - - Other | 62.01 | Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03: |
| | - - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more: | | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: |
| 1210 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | 1100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 1290 | - - - Other | 1200 | - - Of cotton |
| | - - Of other textile materials: | 1300 | - - Of man-made fibres |
| 1910 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | 1900 | - - Of other textile materials |
| 1990 | - - - Other | | - Other: |
| | - Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex: | 9100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 2010 | - - Stockings for varicose veins | 9200 | - - Of cotton |
| | - - Other: | 9300 | - - Of man-made fibres |
| 2020 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | 9900 | - - Of other textile materials |
| | - - - Other: | 62.02 | Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04: |
| 2030 | - - - - Of man-made filaments | | - Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: |
| 2090 | - - - - Other | 1100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | - Other: | 1200 | - - Of cotton |
| | - - Of wool or fine animal hair: | 1300 | - - Of man-made fibres |
| 9110 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | 1900 | - - Of other textile materials |
| 9190 | - - - Other | | - Other: |
| | - - Of cotton: | 9100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 9210 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | 9200 | - - Of cotton |
| 9290 | - - - Other | 9300 | - - Of man-made fibres |
| | - - Of synthetic fibres: | 9900 | - - Of other textile materials |
| 9310 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | 62.03 | Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): |
| 9320 | - - - Of synthetic filaments | | - Suits: |
| 9390 | - - - Other | 1100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | - - Of other textile materials: | 1200 | - - Of synthetic fibres |
| 9910 | - - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads | 1900 | - - Of other textile materials |
| 9990 | - - - Other | | - Ensembles: |
| 61.16 | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted: | 2100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| | - Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber: | 2200 | - - Of cotton |
| | - - With rubber: | | |
| 1011 | - - - Work gloves or mitts | | |
| 1019 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - With plastics: | | |
| 1091 | - - - Work gloves or mitts | | |
| 1099 | - - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| 2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 62.06 | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses: |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1000 | - Of silk or silk waste |
| | - Jackets and blazers: | 2000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair |
| 3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 3000 | - Of cotton |
| 3200 | -- Of cotton | 4000 | - Of man-made fibres |
| 3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 9000 | - Of other textile materials |
| 3900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | 62.07 | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bath-robos, dressing gowns and similar articles: |
| | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: | | - Underpants and briefs: |
| 4101 | --- Shorts | 1100 | -- Of cotton |
| 4109 | --- Other | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| | -- Of cotton: | | - Nightshirts and pyjamas: |
| 4201 | --- Shorts | 2100 | -- Of cotton |
| 4209 | --- Other | 2200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| | -- Of synthetic fibres: | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 4301 | --- Shorts | | - Other: |
| 4309 | --- Other | 9100 | -- Of cotton |
| | -- Of other textile materials: | 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 4901 | --- Shorts | 9900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 4909 | --- Other | | |
| 62.04 | Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear): | 62.08 | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles: |
| | - Suits: | | - Slips and petticoats: |
| 1100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1100 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 1200 | -- Of cotton | 1900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 1300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | - Nightdresses and pyjamas: |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | 2100 | -- Of cotton |
| | - Ensembles: | 2200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| 2100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 2900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 2200 | -- Of cotton | | - Other: |
| 2300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 9100 | -- Of cotton |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | 9200 | -- Of man-made fibres |
| | - Jackets and blazers: | 9900 | -- Of other textile materials |
| 3100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 3200 | -- Of cotton | 62.09 | Babies' garments and clothing accessories: |
| 3300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | - Of wool or fine animal hair: |
| 3900 | -- Of other textile materials | 1010 | -- Underwear |
| | - Dresses: | 1020 | -- Clothing accessories |
| 4100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | 1090 | -- Other |
| 4200 | -- Of cotton | | |
| 4300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | - Of cotton: |
| 4400 | -- Of artificial fibres | 2010 | -- Underwear |
| 4900 | -- Of other textile materials | 2020 | -- Clothing accessories |
| | - Skirts and divided skirts: | 2090 | -- Other |
| 5100 | -- Of wool or fine animal hair | | - Of synthetic fibres: |
| 5200 | -- Of cotton | 3010 | -- Underwear |
| 5300 | -- Of synthetic fibres | 3020 | -- Clothing accessories |
| 5900 | -- Of other textile materials | 3090 | -- Other |
| | - Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: | | - Of other textile materials: |
| | -- Of wool or fine animal hair: | 9010 | -- Underwear |
| 6101 | --- Shorts | 9020 | -- Clothing accessories |
| 6109 | --- Other | 9090 | -- Other |
| | -- Of cotton: | | |
| 6201 | --- Shorts | 62.10 | Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07: |
| 6209 | --- Other | | - Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03: |
| | -- Of synthetic fibres: | 1010 | -- Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like |
| 6301 | --- Shorts | | -- Other: |
| 6309 | --- Other | 1020 | --- Women's, girls' or children's underwear |
| | -- Of other textile materials: | | |
| 6901 | --- Shorts | | |
| 6909 | --- Other | | |
| 62.05 | Men's or boys' shirts: | | |
| 1000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 2000 | - Of cotton | | |
| 3000 | - Of man-made fibres | | |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|---|----------------------|
| 1090 | - - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900 | | |
| 3000 | - Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900 | | |
| 4000 | - Other men's or boys' garments | | |
| 5000 | - Other women's or girls' garments | | |
| 62.11 | Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments: | | |
| | - Swimwear: | | |
| 1100 | - - Men's or boys' | | |
| 1200 | - - Women's or girls' | | |
| 2000 | - Ski suits | | |
| | - Other garments, men's or boys': | | |
| 3100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 3200 | - - Of cotton | | |
| 3300 | - - Of man-made fibres | | |
| 3900 | - - Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Other garments, women's or girls': | | |
| 4100 | - - Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 4200 | - - Of cotton | | |
| 4300 | - - Of man-made fibres | | |
| 4900 | - - Of other textile materials | | |
| 62.12 | Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 1000 | - Brassières | | |
| 2000 | - Girdles and panty-girdles | | |
| 3000 | - Corsettes | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 62.13 | Handkerchiefs: | | |
| 1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | | |
| 2000 | - Of cotton | | |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | |
| 62.14 | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: | | |
| 1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | | |
| 2000 | - Of wool or fine animal hair | | |
| 3000 | - Of synthetic fibres | | |
| 4000 | - Of artificial fibres | | |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | |
| 62.15 | Ties, bow ties and cravats: | | |
| 1000 | - Of silk or silk waste | | |
| 2000 | - Of man-made fibres | | |
| 9000 | - Of other textile materials | | |
| 62.16 | Gloves, mittens and mitts: | | |
| 0010 | - Of man-made fibres | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 0091 | - - Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics | | |
| 0095 | - - Other work gloves or mitts | | |
| 0099 | - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts | | |
| 62.17 | Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12: | | |
| | - Accessories: | | |
| | - - Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted: | | |
| 1010 | - - - Of man-made fibres | | |
| 1020 | - - - Other | | |
| 1090 | - - Other accessories | | |
| 9000 | - Parts | | |
| | | CHAPTER 63 | |
| | | OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS | |
| | | I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES | |
| | | 63.01 Blankets and travelling rugs: | |
| | | 1000 - Electric blankets | |
| | | 2000 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair | |
| | | 3000 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton | |
| | | 4000 - Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres | |
| | | 9000 - Other blankets and travelling rugs | |
| | | 63.02 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen: | |
| | | 1000 - Bed linen, knitted or crocheted | |
| | | - Other bed linen, printed: | |
| | | 2100 - - Of cotton | |
| | | - - Of man-made fibres: | |
| | | 2210 - - - Of nonwovens | |
| | | 2290 - - - Other | |
| | | 2900 - - Of other textile materials | |
| | | - Other bed linen: | |
| | | 3100 - - Of cotton | |
| | | - - Of man-made fibres: | |
| | | 3210 - - - Of nonwovens | |
| | | 3290 - - - Other | |
| | | 3900 - - Of other textile materials | |
| | | 4000 - Table linen, knitted or crocheted | |
| | | - Other table linen: | |
| | | 5100 - - Of cotton | |
| | | 5200 - - Of flax | |
| | | - - Of man-made fibres: | |
| | | 5310 - - - Of nonwovens | |
| | | 5390 - - - Other | |
| | | 5900 - - Of other textile materials | |
| | | 6000 - Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton | |
| | | - Other: | |
| | | 9100 - - Of cotton | |
| | | 9200 - - Of flax | |
| | | - - Of man-made fibres: | |
| | | 9310 - - - Of nonwovens | |
| | | 9390 - - - Other | |
| | | 9900 - - Of other textile materials | |
| | | 63.03 Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances: | |
| | | - Knitted or crocheted: | |
| | | 1100 - - Of cotton | |
| | | 1200 - - Of synthetic fibres | |
| | | 1900 - - Of other textile materials | |
| | | - Other: | |
| | | - - Of cotton: | |
| | | 9110 - - - Interior blinds | |
| | | 9190 - - - Other | |
| | | - - Of synthetic fibres: | |
| | | 9210 - - - Interior blinds | |
| | | 9290 - - - Other | |
| | | - - Of other textile materials: | |
| | | 9910 - - - Interior blinds | |
| | | 9990 - - - Other | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--|
| 63.04 | Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04: | 63.07 | Other made up articles, including dress patterns: |
| | - Bedspreads: | | - Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths: |
| 1100 | -- Knitted or crocheted | 1010 | -- Knitted or crocheted |
| | -- Other: | 1020 | -- Of nonwovens |
| 1910 | --- Of nonwovens | 1090 | -- Other |
| 1990 | --- Other | | - Life-jackets and life-belts: |
| | - Other: | | -- Knitted or crocheted: |
| 9100 | -- Knitted or crocheted | 2010 | --- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric |
| 9200 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton | 2020 | --- Other |
| 9300 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres | 2090 | -- Other |
| 9900 | -- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials | | - Other: |
| | | | -- Knitted or crocheted: |
| 63.05 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: | 9010 | --- Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric |
| | - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03: | 9020 | --- Other |
| 1010 | -- Of jute | | -- Other: |
| 1090 | -- Other | 9040 | --- Covers for umbrellas and parasols |
| | - Of cotton: | 9090 | --- Other |
| 2010 | -- Knitted or crocheted | | |
| 2090 | -- Other | | II. SETS |
| | - Of man-made textile materials: | 63.08 0000 | Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale |
| | - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like: | | |
| 3110 | --- Knitted or crocheted | | III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS |
| 3190 | --- Other | 63.09 0000 | Worn clothing and other worn articles |
| | - Other: | 63.10 | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials: |
| 3910 | --- Knitted or crocheted | 1000 | - Sorted |
| 3920 | --- Of nonwovens | 9000 | - Other |
| 3990 | --- Other | | |
| | - Of other textile materials: | | CHAPTER 64 |
| 9010 | -- Knitted or crocheted | | FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES |
| | - Other: | 64.01 | Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes: |
| 9020 | --- Of hemp or paper yarn | | - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: |
| 9090 | --- Other | 1010 | -- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| | | 1090 | -- Other |
| | | | - Other footwear: |
| | | | -- Covering the knee: |
| | | 9110 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| | | 9190 | --- Other |
| | | | -- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee: |
| | | 9210 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| | | 9290 | --- Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9910 | --- With outer soles and uppers of plastics |
| | | 9990 | --- Other |
| 63.06 | Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods: | | |
| | - Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: | | |
| 1100 | -- Of cotton | | |
| 1200 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | |
| 1900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Tents: | | |
| | -- Of cotton: | | |
| 2101 | --- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete | | |
| 2109 | --- Other | | |
| | - Of synthetic fibres: | | |
| 2201 | --- Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete | | |
| 2209 | --- Other | | |
| 2900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Sails: | | |
| 3100 | -- Of synthetic fibres | | |
| 3900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Pneumatic mattresses: | | |
| 4100 | -- Of cotton | | |
| 4900 | -- Of other textile materials | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| | -- Of synthetic fibres: | | |
| 9100 | --- Of cotton | | |
| | - Of other textile materials: | | |
| 9910 | --- Of nonwovens | | |
| 9990 | --- Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 64.02 | Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics: | 64.06 | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof: |
| | - Sports footwear: | | - Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners: |
| 1110 | - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear: | 1010 | - - Stitched uppers |
| 1190 | - - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics | 1090 | - - Other |
| | - - - Other | 2000 | - Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics |
| 1910 | - - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics | | - Other: |
| 1990 | - - - Other | 9100 | - - Of wood |
| | - Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs: | | - - Of other materials: |
| 2010 | - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics | 9901 | - - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles |
| 2090 | - - Other | 9902 | - - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalssokker"), of textile materials |
| | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap: | 9909 | - - - Other |
| 3010 | - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics | | |
| 3090 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other footwear: | | |
| | - - Covering the ankle: | | |
| 9110 | - - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics | | |
| 9190 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - - Other: | | |
| 9910 | - - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics | | |
| 9990 | - - - Other | | |
| 64.03 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather: | | |
| | - Sports footwear: | | |
| 1100 | - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear | | |
| 1900 | - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe | | |
| 3000 | - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap | | |
| 4000 | - Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap | | |
| | - Other footwear with outer soles of leather: | | |
| 5100 | - - Covering the ankle | | |
| 5900 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other footwear: | | |
| 9100 | - - Covering the ankle | | |
| 9900 | - - Other | | |
| 64.04 | Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials: | | |
| | - Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: | | |
| 1100 | - - Sports footwear, tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like | | |
| 1900 | - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather | | |
| 64.05 | Other footwear: | | |
| | - With uppers of leather or composition leather: | | |
| 1010 | - - With outer soles of wood | | |
| 1090 | - - Other | | |
| | - With uppers of textile materials: | | |
| 2010 | - - With outer soles of wood | | |
| 2090 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9010 | - - Diving boots | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 9020 | - - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood | | |
| 9090 | - - - Other | | |
| | | CHAPTER 65 | |
| | | HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF | |
| | | 65.01 0000 | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt |
| | | 65.02 0000 | Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed |
| | | 65.03 0000 | Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed |
| | | 65.04 0000 | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed |
| | | 65.05 | Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed: |
| | | 1000 | - Hair nets |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 65.06 | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed: |
| | | 1000 | - Safety headgear |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Of rubber or of plastics |
| | | 9200 | - - Of furskin |
| | | 9900 | - - Of other materials |
| | | 65.07 0000 | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|---|-------------------|--|
| CHAPTER 66 | | 68.02 | Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate): |
| 66.01 | Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas): | 1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder |
| 1000 | - Garden or similar umbrellas | | - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: |
| | - Other: | 2100 | - - Marble, travertine and alabaster |
| 9100 | - - Having a telescopic shaft | 2200 | - - Other calcareous stone |
| 9900 | - - Other | 2300 | - - Granite |
| 66.02 0000 | Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like | 2900 | - - Other stone |
| 66.03 | Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02: | | - Other: |
| 1000 | - Handles and knobs | 9100 | - - Marble, travertine and alabaster |
| 2000 | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) | 9200 | - - Other calcareous stone |
| 9000 | - Other | 9300 | - - Granite |
| | | 9900 | - - Other stone |
| CHAPTER 67 | | 68.03 0000 | Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate |
| PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR | | 68.04 | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials: |
| 67.01 0000 | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes) | 1010 | - Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping: |
| 67.02 | Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit: | | - - Of natural stone |
| 1000 | - Of plastics | | - - Other: |
| 9000 | - Of other materials | 1091 | - - - Grindstones for pulping wood |
| 67.03 0000 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like | 1099 | - - - Other |
| 67.04 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included: | | - Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: |
| | - Of synthetic textile materials: | 2100 | - - Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond |
| 1100 | - - Complete wigs | 2200 | - - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics |
| 1900 | - - Other | 2300 | - - Of natural stone |
| 2000 | - Of human hair | 3000 | - Hand sharpening or polishing stones |
| 9000 | - Of other materials | 68.05 | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up: |
| CHAPTER 68 | | 1000 | - On a base of woven textile fabric only |
| ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS | | 2000 | - On a base of paper or paperboard only |
| 68.01 | Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate): | 3000 | - On a base of other materials |
| 0001 | - Setts | 68.06 | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral |
| 0002 | - Curbstones and flagstones | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---|
| | materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69: | 68.11 | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like: |
| 1000 | - Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls | 1000 | - Corrugated sheets |
| 2000 | - Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof) | 2000 | - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles |
| 9000 | - Other | 3000 | - Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings |
| 68.07 | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch): | 9000 | - Other articles |
| 1000 | - In rolls | 68.12 | Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate |
| 68.08 0000 | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders | 2000 | - Yam and thread |
| 68.09 | Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster: | 3000 | - Cords and string, whether or not plaited |
| | - Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: | 4000 | - Woven or knitted fabric |
| 1100 | - - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only | 5000 | - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear |
| 1900 | - - Other | 6000 | - Paper, millboard and felt |
| 9000 | - Other articles | 7000 | - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls |
| 68.10 | Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced: | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: | 68.13 | Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: |
| 1101 | - - Building blocks and bricks: | | |
| | - - - Of silico-calcium | 1000 | - Brake linings and pads |
| 1102 | - - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete) | 9000 | - Other |
| 1109 | - - - Other | 68.14 | Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials: |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 1901 | - - - Praving blocks and | 1000 | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support |
| 1902 | - - - Flagstones | 9000 | - Other |
| 1903 | - - - Curb stones (for gardens, parks and roads) | 68.15 | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 1909 | - - - Other | | |
| | - Pipes: | 1000 | - Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon |
| 2001 | - - Of a diameter of 500 mm or less | 2000 | - Articles of peat |
| 2002 | - - Of a diameter of more than 500 mm | | - Other articles: |
| | - Other articles: | 9100 | - - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite |
| | - - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering: | 9900 | - - Other |
| 9102 | - - - Insulated and non-insulated outer walls (front components) | | |
| 9103 | - - - Inner walls, homogeneous | | |
| 9104 | - - - Roofs or ceilings components | | |
| 9105 | - - - Beams and pillars (columns) | | |
| 9106 | - - - Base pillars | | |
| 9108 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 9901 | - - - Roofing tiles | | |
| 9902 | - - - Manholes, manhole covers, cones and interseptor for sludge | | |
| 9908 | - - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|--|--|
| CHAPTER 69 | | 69.08 | |
| CERAMIC PRODUCTS | | Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: | |
| I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS | | 1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm |
| 69.01 0000 | Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths | 9000 | - Other |
| 69.02 | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths: | 69.09 | Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods: |
| 1000 | - Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃ | - Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: | |
| 2000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products | 1100 | -- Of porcelain or china |
| 9000 | - Other | 1900 | -- Other |
| 69.03 | Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths: | - Other: | |
| 1000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products | 9001 | -- Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods |
| 2000 | - Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂) | 9009 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 69.10 | Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures: |
| II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS | | - Of porcelain or china: | |
| 69.04 | Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like: | 1001 | -- Wash basins |
| 1000 | - Building bricks | 1002 | -- Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns |
| 9000 | - Other | 1009 | -- Other sanitary fixtures |
| 69.05 | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods: | 9000 | - Other |
| - Roofing tiles: | | 69.11 | Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china: |
| 1001 | -- Unglazed | 1000 | - Tableware and kitchenware |
| 1002 | -- Glazed | 9000 | - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 69.12 | Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china: |
| 69.06 0000 | Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings | 0010 | - Of faience |
| 69.07 | Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing: | 0090 | - Of other materials |
| 1000 | - Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm | 69.13 | Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Of porcelain or china |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 69.14 | Other ceramic articles: |
| | | 1000 | - Of porcelain or china |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | CHAPTER 70 | |
| | | GLASS AND GLASSWARE | |
| | | 70.01 0000 | Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass |
| | | 70.02 | Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked: |
| | | 1000 | - Balls |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| 2000 | - Rods | 70.10 | Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass: |
| | - Tubes: | | |
| 3100 | -- Of fused quartz or other fused silica | | |
| 3200 | -- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | | |
| 3900 | -- Other | | |
| 70.03 | Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | 1000 | - Ampoules |
| | - Non-wired sheets: | | - Other: |
| 1100 | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer | 9001 | -- Beer bottles and mineral water bottles |
| 1900 | -- Other | 9002 | -- Bottles for wine, spirituous beverages or juice |
| 2000 | - Wired sheets | 9005 | -- Other bottles |
| 3000 | - Profiles | 9009 | -- Other |
| 70.04 | Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | 70.11 | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like: |
| 1000 | - Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer | 1000 | - For electric lighting |
| 9000 | - Other glass | 2000 | - For cathode-ray tubes |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 70.05 | Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked: | 70.12 0000 | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels |
| 1000 | - Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer | | |
| | - Other non-wired glass: | 70.13 | Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18): |
| 2100 | -- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground | | - Of glass-ceramics: |
| 2900 | -- Other | 1010 | -- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| 3000 | - Wired glass | 1090 | -- Other |
| 70.06 0000 | Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials | | - Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: |
| | | | - - Of lead crystal: |
| 70.07 | Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass: | 2110 | - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| | - Toughened (tempered) safety glass: | 2190 | - - - Other |
| 1100 | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | | - - Other: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 2910 | - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| | - Laminated safety glass: | 2990 | - - - Other |
| 2100 | -- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | | - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics: |
| 2900 | -- Other | | - - Of lead crystal: |
| 70.08 0000 | Multiple-walled insulating units of glass | 3110 | - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| | | 3190 | - - - Other |
| 70.09 | Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors: | 3200 | -- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C |
| | - Rear-view mirrors for vehicles | | - - Other: |
| | - Other: | 3910 | - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |
| 9100 | -- Unframed | 3990 | - - - Other |
| 9200 | -- Framed | | - Other glassware: |
| | | | - - Of lead crystal: |
| | | 9110 | - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 9190 | - - - Other | 70.19 | Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics): |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 9910 | - - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding | | |
| 9990 | - - - Other | | |
| 70.14 0000 | Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked | | |
| | | | |
| 70.15 | Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses: | 1000 | - Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands |
| 1000 | - Glasses for corrective spectacles | 2000 | - Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: |
| | | 3100 | - - Mats |
| | | 3200 | - - Thin sheets (voiles) |
| | | 3900 | - - Other |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 70.20 0000 | Other articles of glass |
| 70.16 | Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms: | CHAPTER 71 | |
| 1000 | - Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes | NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN | |
| 9010 | - - Leaded lights and the like | I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES | |
| 9090 | - - Other | 71.01 | Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport: |
| | | 1000 | - Natural pearls |
| | | 2100 | - - Cultured pearls: |
| | | | - - Unworked |
| 70.17 | Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated: | 71.02 | Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set: |
| 1000 | - Of fused quartz or other fused silica | 1000 | - Unsorted |
| 2000 | - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C | | - Industrial: |
| 9000 | - Other | 2100 | - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted |
| | | 2900 | - - Other |
| | | | - Non-industrial: |
| | | 3100 | - - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted |
| | | 3900 | - - Other |
| 70.18 | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter: | 71.03 | Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport: |
| 1000 | - Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares | 1000 | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped |
| 2000 | - Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter | | - Otherwise worked: |
| 9000 | - Other | 9100 | - - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| | | 71.04 | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport: |
| | | 1000 | - Piezo-electric quartz |
| | | 2000 | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|--|--|
| 71.05 | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones: | | |
| 1000 | - Of diamonds | 1100 | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL | | 1900 | - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal |
| 71.06 | Silver (Including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form: | 2000 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal |
| 1000 | - Powder | 71.14 | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | - - Unwrought | | - Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: |
| 9200 | - - Semi-manufactured | | - - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal: |
| 71.07 0000 | Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured | 1101 | - - - Table cutlery |
| 71.08 | Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form: | 1109 | - - - Other |
| | - Non-monetary: | 1900 | - - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal |
| 1100 | - - Powder | 2000 | - Of base metal clad with precious metal |
| 1200 | - - Other unwrought forms | 71.15 | Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |
| 1300 | - - Other semi-manufactured forms | | |
| 2000 | - Monetary | 1000 | - Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum |
| 71.09 0000 | Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured | 9000 | - Other |
| 71.10 | Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form: | 71.16 | Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): |
| | - Platinum: | | |
| 1100 | - - Unwrought or in powder form | 1000 | - Of natural or cultured pearls |
| 1900 | - - Other | 2000 | - Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) |
| | - Palladium: | 71.17 | Imitation jewellery: |
| 2100 | - - Unwrought or in powder form | | |
| 2900 | - - Other | | - Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: |
| | - Rhodium: | 1100 | - - Cuff links and studs |
| 3100 | - - Unwrought or in powder form | 1900 | - - Other |
| 3900 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: | 71.18 | Coin: |
| 4100 | - - Unwrought or in powder form | | |
| 4900 | - - Other | 1000 | - Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender |
| 71.11 0000 | Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured | 9000 | - Other |
| 71.12 | Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | CHAPTER 72 | |
| | | IRON AND STEEL | |
| 1000 | - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM | |
| 2000 | - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals | 72.01 | Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms: |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES | | 1000 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus |
| 71.13 | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: | 2000 | - Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus |
| | | 3000 | - Alloy pig iron |
| | | 4000 | - Spiegeleisen |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 72.02 | Ferro-alloys: | 1200 | - - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section |
| | - Ferro-manganese: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 1100 | - - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon | 2000 | - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon |
| 1900 | - - Other | | |
| | - Ferro-silicon: | 72.08 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated: |
| 2100 | - - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon | | - In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: |
| 2900 | - - Other | 1100 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm |
| 3000 | - Ferro-silico-manganese | 1200 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |
| | - Ferro-chromium: | 1300 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |
| 4100 | - - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon | 1400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm |
| 4900 | - - Other | | - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: |
| 5000 | - Ferro-silico-chromium | 2100 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm |
| 6000 | - Ferro-nickel | 2200 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |
| 7000 | - Ferro-molybdenum | 2300 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |
| 8000 | - Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten | 2400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm |
| | - Other: | | - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: |
| 9100 | - - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium | 3100 | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief |
| 9200 | - - Ferro-vanadium | 3200 | - - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm |
| 9300 | - - Ferro-niobium | 3300 | - - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |
| 9900 | - - Other | 3400 | - - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |
| | | 3500 | - - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm |
| 72.03 | Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms: | | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: |
| 1000 | - Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore | 4100 | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief |
| 9000 | - Other | 4200 | - - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm |
| | | 4300 | - - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm |
| 72.04 | Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel: | 4400 | - - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm |
| 1000 | - Waste and scrap of cast iron | 4500 | - - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm |
| | - Waste and scrap of alloy steel: | 9000 | - Other |
| 2100 | - - Of stainless steel | | |
| 2900 | - - Other | 72.09 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated: |
| 3000 | - Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel | | - In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 |
| | - Other waste and scrap: | | |
| 4100 | - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles | | |
| 4900 | - - Other | | |
| 5000 | - Remelting scrap ingots | | |
| | | | |
| 72.05 | Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel: | | |
| 1000 | - Granules | | |
| | - Powders: | | |
| 2100 | - - Of alloy steel | | |
| 2900 | - - Other | | |
| | | | |
| II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL | | | |
| 72.06 | Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03): | | |
| 1000 | - Ingots | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| | | | |
| 72.07 | Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel: | | |
| | - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | | |
| 1100 | - - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 1100 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: | 1100 | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief |
| 1200 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 1200 | - - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more |
| 1300 | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 1900 | - - Other |
| 1400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled: |
| | - Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | 2100 | - - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief |
| 2100 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | 2200 | - - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more |
| 2200 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 2900 | - - Other |
| 2300 | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 3000 | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa |
| 2400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): |
| | - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa: | 4100 | - - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon |
| 3100 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | 4900 | - - Other |
| 3200 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 9000 | - Other |
| 3300 | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | | |
| 3400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 72.12 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated: |
| | - Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | 1000 | - Plated or coated with tin |
| 4100 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more | | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: |
| 4200 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm | 2100 | - - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa |
| 4300 | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 2900 | - - Other |
| 4400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 3000 | - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc |
| 9000 | - Other | 4000 | - Plated, varnished or coated with plastics |
| | | 5000 | - Otherwise plated or coated |
| 72.10 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated: | 6000 | - Clad |
| | - Plated or coated with tin: | | |
| 1100 | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more | 72.13 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel: |
| 1200 | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process: |
| 2000 | - Plated or coated with lead, including teme-plate | 1010 | - - Of high-carbon steel |
| | - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc: | | - - Other: |
| 3100 | - - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa | 1020 | - - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm |
| | - - - Other | 1090 | - - - Other |
| 3900 | - - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: | | - Of free-cutting steel: |
| 4100 | - - Corrugated | 2010 | - - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm |
| 4900 | - - Other | 2090 | - - - Other |
| 5000 | - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides | | |
| 6000 | - Plated or coated with aluminium | | |
| 7000 | - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 72.11 | Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated: | | |
| | - Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| | - Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon: |
| | - - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter: | | - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm |
| 3110 | - - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm | 3010 | - - - Other |
| 3190 | - - - Other | 3090 | - - Other |
| 3900 | - - Other | 4000 | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon |
| | - Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon: | | - Other: |
| | - - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter: | 9010 | - - Of high-carbon steel |
| | - - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10mm | | - - Other: |
| 4110 | - - - Other | 9020 | - - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm |
| 4190 | - - - Other | 9090 | - - - Other |
| 4900 | - - Other | | |
| 5000 | - Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon | 72.16 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel: |
| 72.14 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling: | | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: |
| | - Forged: | | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm: |
| 1010 | - - Of high-carbon steel | 1010 | - - Of high-carbon steel |
| | - - Other: | 1090 | - - Other |
| 1020 | - - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm | | - L sections: |
| 1090 | - - - Other | 2110 | - - - Of high-carbon steel |
| | - Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling: | 2190 | - - - Other |
| 2010 | - - Of high-carbon steel | | - - T sections: |
| | - - Other: | 2210 | - - - Of high-carbon steel |
| 2020 | - - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm | 2290 | - - - Other |
| 2090 | - - - Other | | - U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more: |
| | - Of free-cutting steel: | | - - U sections: |
| 3010 | - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm | 3110 | - - - Of high-carbon steel |
| 3090 | - - Other | 3190 | - - - Other |
| | - Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | | - - I sections: |
| 4010 | - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm | 3210 | - - - Of high-carbon steel |
| 4090 | - - Other | 3290 | - - - Other |
| | - Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon: | | - - H sections: |
| 5010 | - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm | 3310 | - - - Of high-carbon steel |
| 5090 | - - Other | 3390 | - - - Other |
| 6000 | - Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon | | - L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: |
| 72.15 | Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel: | 4010 | - - Of high-carbon steel |
| | - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: | 4090 | - - Other |
| 1010 | - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm | | - Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: |
| 1090 | - - Other | 5010 | - - Of high-carbon steel |
| | - Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: | 5090 | - - Other |
| 2010 | - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm | | - Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: |
| 2090 | - - Other | 6010 | - - Of high-carbon steel |
| | | 6090 | - - Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9010 | - - Of high-carbon steel |
| | | 9090 | - - Other |
| | | 72.17 | Wire of iron or non-alloy steel: |
| | | | - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon: |
| | | 1100 | - - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished |
| | | 1200 | - - Plated or coated with zinc |
| | | 1300 | - - Plated or coated with other base metals |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-----------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1900 | - - Other - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon: | 2000 | - Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |
| 2100 | - - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | 3000 | - Other bars and rods - Angles, shapes and sections: |
| 2200 | - - Plated or coated with zinc | 4010 | - - Hot-rolled |
| 2300 | - - Plated or coated with other base metals | 4090 | - - Other |
| 2900 | - - Other - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon: | 72.23 0000 | Wire of stainless steel |
| 3100 | - - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished | IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL | |
| 3200 | - - Plated or coated with zinc | 72.24 | Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel: |
| 3300 | - - Plated or coated with other base metals | 1000 | - Ingots and other primary forms - Other: |
| 3900 | - - Other | 9010 | - - Pieces roughly shaped by forging |
| | | 9090 | - - Other |
| III. STAINLESS STEEL | | 72.25 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more: |
| 72.18 | Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel: | 1000 | - Of silicon-electrical steel |
| 1000 | - Ingots and other primary forms - Other: | 2000 | - Of high speed steel |
| 9010 | - - Pieces roughly shaped by forging | 3000 | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils |
| 9090 | - - Other | 4000 | - Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils |
| 72.19 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more; - Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: | 5000 | - Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |
| 1100 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 9000 | - Other |
| 1200 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 72.26 | Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: |
| 1300 | - - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 1000 | - Of silicon-electric steel |
| 1400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: | 2000 | - Of high speed steel - Other: |
| 2100 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm | 9100 | - - Not further worked than hot-rolled |
| 2200 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm | 9200 | - - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) |
| 2300 | - - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 9900 | - - Other |
| 2400 | - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | 72.27 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel: |
| 3100 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 1000 | - Of high speed steel |
| 3200 | - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 2000 | - Of silico-manganese steel |
| 3300 | - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm | 9000 | - Other |
| 3400 | - - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm | 72.28 | Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel: |
| 3500 | - - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm | 1000 | - Bars and rods, of high speed steel |
| 9000 | - Other | 2000 | - Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel |
| 72.20 | Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: - Not further worked than hot-rolled: | 3000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5% |
| 1100 | - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more | 4000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged |
| 1200 | - - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm | 5000 | - Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished |
| 2000 | - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) | 6000 | - Other bars and rods |
| 9000 | - Other | 7000 | - Angles, shapes and sections - Hollow drill bars and rods: |
| 72.21 0000 | Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel | 8010 | - - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel |
| 72.22 | Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel | 8090 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded | 72.29 | Wire of other alloy steel: |
| | | 1000 | - Of high speed steel |
| | | 2000 | - Of silico-manganese steel |
| | | 9000 | - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------|---|
| CHAPTER 73 | | 73.05 | Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel: |
| ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL | | | |
| 73.01 | Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel: | | |
| 1000 | - Sheet piling | 1100 | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: |
| 2000 | - Angles, shapes and sections | 1200 | -- Longitudinally submerged arc welded |
| | | 1900 | -- Other |
| 73.02 | Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails: | 2000 | - Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas |
| 1000 | - Rails | | - Other, welded: |
| 2000 | - Sleepers (cross-ties) | | -- Longitudinally welded: |
| 3000 | - Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces | 3110 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| 4000 | - Fish-plates and sole plates | 3190 | --- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | -- Other: |
| | | 3910 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| 73.03 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron: | 3990 | --- Other |
| 0010 | - Waste pipes | | - Other: |
| 0090 | - Other | 9010 | -- Riveted |
| | | | -- Other: |
| 73.04 | Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel: | 9020 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| 1000 | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines | 9090 | --- Other |
| | - Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: | | |
| 2010 | -- Drill pipe | 73.06 | Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel: |
| 2090 | -- Other | 1000 | - Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: | 2000 | - Casing for tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil and gas |
| | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: |
| 3110 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm: |
| 3190 | --- Other | | --- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes: |
| | -- Other: | 3011 | ---- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 3910 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 3012 | ---- Other |
| 3990 | --- Other | 3019 | --- Other |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: | 3090 | -- Other |
| | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: |
| 4110 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 4010 | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| 4190 | --- Other | 4090 | -- Other |
| | -- Other: | | - Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: |
| 4910 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 5010 | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm: |
| 4990 | --- Other | 5090 | -- Other |
| | - Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: | | - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: |
| | -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): | 6010 | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| 5110 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | 6090 | -- Other |
| 5190 | --- Other | | - Other: |
| | -- Other: | 9010 | -- Riveted |
| 5910 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | | -- Other: |
| 5990 | --- Other | 9020 | --- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm |
| | - Other: | 9090 | --- Other |
| 9010 | -- Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm | | |
| 9090 | -- Other | 73.07 | Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel: |
| | | | - Cast fittings: |
| | | 1100 | -- Of non-malleable cast iron |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 1901 | --- Malleable cast iron |
| | | 1909 | --- Other |
| | | | - Other, of stainless steel: |
| | | 2100 | -- Flanges |
| | | 2200 | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves |
| | | 2300 | -- Butt welding fittings |
| | | 2900 | -- Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|------------------|---|------------------|---|
| | - Other: | 1002 | -- Not metal coated |
| 9100 | -- Flanges | 9000 | - Other |
| 9200 | -- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves | | |
| 9300 | -- Butt welding fittings | 73.130000 | Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel |
| 9900 | -- Other | | |
| 73.08 | Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel: | 73.14 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel: |
| 1000 | - Bridges and bridge-sections | | - Woven products: |
| 2000 | - Towers and lattice masts | 1100 | -- Of stainless steel |
| | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 3001 | -- Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 2000 | - Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more |
| 3009 | -- Other | 3000 | - Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection |
| 4000 | - Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping | | - Other grill, netting and fencing: |
| | - Other: | 4100 | -- Plated or coated with zinc |
| 9001 | -- Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled | 4200 | -- Coated with plastics |
| 9002 | -- Platform constructions for oil rigs | 4900 | -- Other |
| 9003 | -- Grilles and gratings | 5000 | - Expanded metal |
| | -- Garage doors and other doors: | | |
| 9004 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 73.15 | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel: |
| 9005 | --- Other | | - Articulated link chain and parts thereof: |
| | -- Construction parts for floors, walls and roofs: | 1100 | -- Roller chain |
| 9006 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 1200 | -- Other chain |
| 9007 | --- Other | 1900 | -- Parts |
| 9008 | -- Other | 2000 | - Skid chain |
| | | | - Other chain: |
| 73.090000 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 8100 | -- Stud-link |
| | | 8200 | -- Other, welded link |
| 73.10 | Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: | 8900 | -- Other |
| | | 9000 | - Other parts |
| 1000 | - Of a capacity of 50 l or more | 73.160000 | Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel |
| | - Of a capacity of less than 50 l: | | |
| 2100 | -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping | 73.17 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper: |
| 2900 | -- Other | | - Of a length of less than 45 mm: |
| | | 0011 | -- Wire nails of steel |
| 73.11 | Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel: | 0012 | -- Nails in magazines for nailing guns |
| | | 0013 | -- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge) |
| 0010 | - Of a capacity of more than 300 litres | 0014 | -- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry |
| 0090 | - Other | 0019 | -- Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| 73.12 | Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated: | 0091 | -- Wire nails of steel |
| | | 0092 | -- Nails in magazines for nailing guns |
| | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables: | 0093 | -- Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge) |
| 1001 | -- Metal coated | 0094 | -- Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry |
| | | 0099 | -- Other |
| | | 73.18 | Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel: |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| | - Threaded articles: | | pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel: |
| 1100 | -- Coach screws | 1000 | - Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like |
| 1200 | -- Other wood screws | | - Other: |
| 1300 | -- Screw hooks and screw rings | 9100 | -- Of cast iron, not enamelled |
| 1400 | -- Self-tapping screws | 9200 | -- Of cast iron, enamelled |
| 1500 | -- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers | | -- Of stainless steel: |
| 1600 | -- Nuts | 9310 | --- Gilt or silvered |
| 1900 | -- Other | | --- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished: |
| | - Non-threaded articles: | 9320 | ---- Kettles and frying-pans |
| 2100 | -- Spring washers and other lock washers | 9330 | ---- Other |
| 2200 | -- Other washers | 9340 | --- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted |
| 2300 | -- Rivets | 9390 | --- Other |
| 2400 | -- Cotters and cotter-pins | 9400 | -- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled |
| 2900 | -- Other | | -- Other: |
| 73.19 | Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included: | 9910 | --- Gilt or silvered |
| 1000 | - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles | 9920 | --- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished |
| 2000 | - Safety pins | 9930 | --- Tin-plated, copper-plated, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted |
| 3000 | - Other pins | 9990 | --- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 73.24 | Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel: |
| 73.20 | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel: | 1000 | - Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel |
| 1000 | - Leaf-springs and leaves thereof | | - Baths: |
| | - Helical springs: | 2100 | -- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled |
| 2001 | -- Furniture springs | 2900 | -- Other |
| 2009 | -- Other | | - Other, including parts: |
| 9000 | - Other | | -- Cast: |
| 73.21 | Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | 9010 | --- Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals |
| | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers: | 9020 | --- Other |
| 1100 | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | | - Other: |
| 1200 | -- For liquid fuel | 9030 | --- Stands and draining boards for sinks |
| 1300 | -- For solid fuel | | --- Other: |
| | - Other appliances: | 9040 | ---- Nickel-plated, chromed or polished |
| 8100 | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | 9050 | ---- Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted |
| | -- For liquid fuel: | 9090 | ---- Other |
| 8201 | --- Other than for permanent installation | 73.25 | Other cast articles of iron or steel: |
| 8209 | --- Other | 1000 | - Of non-malleable cast iron |
| 8300 | -- For solid fuel | | - Other: |
| 9000 | - Parts | 9100 | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills |
| 73.22 | Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: | 9900 | -- Other |
| | - Radiators and parts thereof: | 73.26 | Other articles of iron or steel: |
| 1100 | -- Of cast iron | | - Forged or stamped, but not further worked: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 1100 | -- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills |
| 9000 | - Other | 1900 | -- Other |
| 73.23 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing | 2000 | - Articles of iron or steel wire |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | CHAPTER 74 | |
| | | COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| | | 74.01 | Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper): |
| | | 1000 | - Copper mattes |
| | | 2000 | - Cement copper (precipitated copper) |
| | | 74.02 0000 | Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining |
| | | 74.03 | Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought: |
| | | | - Refined copper: |
| | | 1100 | -- Cathodes and sections of cathodes |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| 1200 | -- Wire-bars | | - Backed: |
| 1300 | -- Billets | 2100 | -- Of refined copper |
| 1900 | -- Other | 2200 | -- Of copper alloys |
| | - Copper alloys: | | |
| 2100 | -- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass) | 74.11 | Copper tubes and pipes: |
| 2200 | -- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze) | | - Of refined copper: |
| 2300 | -- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | | -- Plastic-isolated tubes for distant heating tubes: |
| 2900 | -- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05) | 1001 | --- Containing regulated chloro-fluorocarbons |
| | | 1002 | --- Other |
| 74.04 0000 | Copper waste and scrap | 1009 | -- Other |
| 74.05 0000 | Master alloys of copper | | - Of copper alloys: |
| 74.06 | Copper powders and flakes: | 2100 | -- Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass) |
| 1000 | - Powders of non-lamellar structure | 2200 | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) |
| 2000 | - Powders of lamellar structure; flakes | 2900 | -- Other |
| 74.07 | Copper bars, rods and profiles: | 74.12 | Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): |
| | - Of refined copper: | 1000 | - Of refined copper |
| 1010 | -- Hollow profiles | 2000 | - Of copper alloys |
| 1090 | -- Other | 74.13 0000 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated |
| | - Of copper alloys: | 74.14 | Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: |
| | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | 1000 | - Endless bands, for machinery |
| 2110 | --- Hollow profiles | 9000 | - Other |
| 2190 | --- Other | 74.15 | Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: |
| | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): | 1000 | - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles |
| 2210 | --- Hollow profiles | | - Other articles, not threaded: |
| 2290 | --- Other | 2100 | -- Washers (including spring washers) |
| | -- Other: | 2900 | -- Other |
| 2910 | --- Hollow profiles | | - Other threaded articles: |
| 2990 | --- Other | 3100 | -- Screws for wood |
| 74.08 | Copper wire: | 3200 | -- Other screws; bolts and nuts |
| | - Of refined copper: | 3900 | -- Other |
| 1100 | -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm | 74.16 0000 | Copper springs |
| 1900 | -- Other | 74.17 0000 | Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper |
| | - Of copper alloys: | 74.18 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper: |
| 2100 | -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): | | 1000 - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like |
| 2200 | -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | | 2000 - Sanitary ware and parts thereof |
| 2900 | -- Other | 74.19 | Other articles of copper: |
| | - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): | 1000 | - Chain and parts thereof |
| 3100 | -- In coils | | - Other: |
| 3900 | -- Other | 9100 | -- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked |
| 4000 | - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) | 9900 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Of other copper alloys | | |
| 74.10 | Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: | | |
| | - Not backed: | | |
| 1100 | -- Of refined copper | | |
| 1200 | -- Of copper alloys | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|----------------------|---|--|
| CHAPTER 75 | | 76.06 Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm: | |
| NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | - Rectangular (including square): | |
| 75.01 Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: | | 1110 | - - - Corrugated plates |
| 1000 - Nickel mattes | | 1190 | - - - Other |
| 2000 - Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy | | 1210 | - - - Of aluminium alloys: |
| | | 1290 | - - - Corrugated plates |
| | | | - - - Other |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Of aluminium, not alloyed |
| | | 9200 | - - Of aluminium alloys |
| 75.02 Unwrought nickel: | | 76.07 Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm: | |
| 1000 - Nickel, not alloyed | | | - Not backed: |
| 2000 - Nickel alloys | | 1100 | - - Rolled but not further worked |
| 75.03 0000 Nickel waste and scrap | | 1900 | - - Other |
| 75.04 0000 Nickel powders and flakes | | 2000 | - Backed |
| 75.05 Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: | | 76.08 Aluminium tubes and pipes: | |
| - Bars, rods and profiles: | | 1000 | - Of aluminium, not alloyed |
| 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed | | 2000 | - Of aluminium alloys |
| 1200 - - Of nickel alloys | | 76.09 0000 Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | |
| - Wire: | | 76.10 Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures: | |
| 2100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed | | - Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors: | |
| 2200 - - Of nickel alloys | | 1001 | - - Doors containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 75.06 Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: | | 1009 | - - Other |
| 1000 - Of nickel, not alloyed | | | - Other: |
| 2000 - Of nickel alloys | | | - - Garage doors and other doors: |
| 75.07 Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): | | 9001 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| - Tubes and pipes: | | 9002 | - - - Other |
| 1100 - - Of nickel, not alloyed | | | - - Construction part for floors, walls and roofs: |
| 1200 - - Of nickel alloys | | 9003 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 2000 - Tube or pipe fittings | | 9004 | - - - Other |
| 75.08 0000 Other articles of nickel | | 9009 | - - Other |
| CHAPTER 76 | | 76.11 0000 Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | |
| ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | 76.12 Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment: | |
| 76.01 Unwrought aluminium: | | 1000 | - Collapsible tubular containers |
| 1000 - Aluminium, not alloyed | | | |
| - Aluminium alloys: | | | |
| 2001 - - Primary | | | |
| 2002 - - Secondary | | | |
| 76.02 0000 Aluminium waste and scrap | | | |
| 76.03 Aluminium powders and flakes: | | | |
| 1000 - Powders of non-lamellar structure | | | |
| 2000 - Powders of lamellar structure | | | |
| 76.04 Aluminium bars, rods and profiles: | | | |
| 1000 - Of aluminium, not alloyed | | | |
| - Of aluminium alloys: | | | |
| 2100 - - Hollow profiles | | | |
| 2900 - - Other | | | |
| 76.05 Aluminium wire: | | | |
| - Of aluminium, not alloyed: | | | |
| 1100 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | | | |
| 1900 - - Other | | | |
| - Of aluminium alloys: | | | |
| 2100 - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm | | | |
| 2900 - - Other | | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| | - Other: | | |
| 9001 | -- Chums for the transport of milk | | |
| 9002 | -- Moulds of aluminium foil | | |
| 9003 | -- Airtight containers | | |
| 9009 | -- Other | | |
| 76.13 0000 | Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas | | |
| 76.14 | Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated: | | |
| 1000 | - With steel core | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 76.15 | Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium: | | |
| | - Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like: | | |
| 1001 | -- Kettles and frying-pans | | |
| 1009 | -- Other | | |
| 2000 | - Sanitary ware and parts thereof | | |
| 76.16 | Other articles of aluminium: | | |
| 1000 | - Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 77 | | | |
| (Reserved for possible future use) | | | |
| CHAPTER 78 | | | |
| LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF | | | |
| 78.01 | Unwrought lead: | | |
| 1000 | - Refined lead | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | -- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element | | |
| 9900 | -- Other | | |
| 78.02 0000 | Lead waste and scrap | | |
| 78.03 0000 | Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire | | |
| 78.04 | Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes: | | |
| | - Plates, sheets, strip and foil: | | |
| 1100 | -- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm | | |
| 1900 | -- Other | | |
| 2000 | - Powders and flakes | | |
| 78.05 0000 | Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) | | |
| 78.06 0000 | Other articles of lead | | |
| | | CHAPTER 79 | |
| | | ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| | | 79.01 | Unwrought zinc: |
| | | | - Zinc, not alloyed: |
| | | 1100 | -- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc |
| | | 1200 | -- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc |
| | | 2000 | - Zinc alloys |
| | | 79.02 0000 | Zinc waste and scrap |
| | | 79.03 | Zinc dust, powders and flakes |
| | | 1000 | - Zinc dust |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 79.04 0000 | Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire |
| | | 79.05 0000 | Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil |
| | | 79.06 0000 | Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| | | 79.07 | Other articles of zinc: |
| | | 1000 | - Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | CHAPTER 80 | |
| | | TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| | | 80.01 | Unwrought tin: |
| | | 1000 | - Tin, not alloyed |
| | | 2000 | - Tin alloys |
| | | 80.02 0000 | Tin waste and scrap |
| | | 80.03 0000 | Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire |
| | | 80.04 0000 | Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm |
| | | 80.05 | Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes: |
| | | 1000 | - Foil |
| | | 2000 | - Powders and flakes |
| | | 80.06 0000 | Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves) |
| | | 80.07 0000 | Other articles of tin |
| | | CHAPTER 81 | |
| | | OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF | |
| | | 81.01 | Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: |
| | | 1000 | - Powders |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 9200 | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | 81.10 0000 | Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |
| 9300 | -- Wire | 81.11 0000 | Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |
| 9900 | -- Other | 81.12 | Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap: |
| 81.02 | Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | - Beryllium: |
| 1000 | - Powders | 1100 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders |
| | - Other: | 1900 | -- Other |
| 9100 | -- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap | 2000 | - Chromium |
| 9200 | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | 3000 | - Germanium |
| 9300 | -- Wire | 4000 | - Vanadium |
| 9900 | -- Other | | - Other: |
| 81.03 | Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | 9100 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders |
| 1000 | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders | 9900 | -- Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 81.13 0000 | Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap |
| 81.04 | Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | CHAPTER 82 |
| | - Unwrought magnesium: | | TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL |
| 1100 | -- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium | 82.01 | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 1000 | - Spades and shovels |
| 2000 | - Waste and scrap | 2000 | - Forks |
| 3000 | - Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | 3000 | - Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes |
| | - Other: | 4000 | - Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools |
| 9010 | -- Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars | 5000 | - Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears) |
| 9090 | -- Other | 6000 | - Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears |
| 81.05 | Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | - Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry: |
| 1000 | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders | 9001 | -- Scythes and sickles |
| 9000 | - Other | 9009 | -- Other |
| 81.06 0000 | Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap | 82.02 | Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades): |
| 81.07 | Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | - Hand saws: |
| 1000 | - Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders | 1001 | -- For working wood |
| 9000 | - Other | 1009 | -- Other |
| 81.08 | Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | | - Band saw blades: |
| 1000 | - Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders | 2001 | -- For working wood |
| 9000 | - Other | 2002 | -- For working metal |
| 81.09 | Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap: | 2009 | - Other |
| 1000 | - Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders | | - Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): |
| 9000 | - Other | | -- With working parts of steel: |
| | | 3101 | --- For working wood |
| | | 3109 | --- Other |
| | | 3200 | -- With working parts of other materials |
| | | 4000 | - Chain saw blades |
| | | | - Other saw blades: |
| | | 9100 | -- Straight saw blades, for working metal |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| | - - Other: | | - - With working part of other material: |
| 9901 | - - - Blades for hand saws for working wood | 1201 | - - - Rock drilling bits of diamond |
| 9909 | - - - Other | 1209 | - - - Other |
| 82.03 | Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools: | 2000 | - Dies for drawing or extruding metal |
| 1000 | - Files, rasps and similar tools | 3000 | - Tools for pressing, stamping or punching |
| | - Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools: | 4000 | - Tools for tapping or threading |
| 2001 | - - Pliers | | - Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling: |
| 2002 | - - Combination pliers | 5001 | - - Twist drills |
| 2003 | - - Cutting pliers | 5009 | - - Other |
| 2009 | - - Other | 6000 | - Tools for boring or broaching |
| 3000 | - Metal cutting shears and similar tools | 7000 | - Tools for milling |
| 4000 | - Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools | | - Tools for turning: |
| | | 8001 | - - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets |
| | | 8009 | - - With working parts of other materials |
| | | | - Other interchangeable tools: |
| | | 9001 | - - Files and rasps |
| | | 9009 | - - Other |
| 82.04 | Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles: | 82.08 | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances: |
| | - Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: | 1000 | - For metal working |
| 1100 | - - Non-adjustable | 2000 | - For wood working |
| 1200 | - - Adjustable | 3000 | - For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry |
| 2000 | - Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles | 4000 | - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 82.05 | Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks: | 82.09 | Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets: |
| 1000 | - Drilling, threading or tapping tools | 0001 | - For drilling |
| 2000 | - Hammers and sledge hammers | 0009 | - Other |
| 3000 | - Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood | 82.10 0000 | Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink |
| 4000 | - Screwdrivers | 82.11 | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore: |
| | - Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): | 1000 | - Sets of assorted articles |
| 5100 | - - Household tools | | - Other: |
| 5900 | - - Other | 9100 | - - Table knives having fixed blades |
| 6000 | - Blow lamps | | - - Other knives having fixed blades: |
| 7000 | - Vices, clamps and the like | 9201 | - - - Kitchen knives |
| 8000 | - Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks | 9209 | - - - Other |
| 9000 | - Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings | 9300 | - - Knives having other than fixed blades |
| | | 9400 | - - Blades |
| 82.06 0000 | Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale | 82.12 | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips): |
| | | 1000 | - Razors |
| | | 2000 | - Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips |
| | | 9000 | - Other parts |
| 82.07 | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools: | 82.13 0000 | Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore |
| | - Rock drilling or earth boring tools: | 82.14 | Other articles of cutlery (for example hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files): |
| | - - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets: | 1000 | - Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore |
| 1101 | - - - Rock drilling bits | | |
| 1109 | - - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|---|-------------------|--|
| 2000 | - Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files) | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 82.15 | Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware: | 83.03 0000 | Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal |
| 1000 | - Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal | 83.04 0000 | Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03 |
| | - Other sets of assorted articles: | | |
| 2010 | - - Of steel | 83.05 | Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal: |
| 2090 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other: | 1000 | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files |
| 9100 | - - Plated with gold, silver or platinum | 2000 | - Staples in strips |
| | - - Other: | 9000 | - Other, including parts |
| | - - - Of steel: | | |
| 9911 | - - - - Spoons and forks | 83.06 | Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal: |
| 9919 | - - - - Other | 1000 | - Bells, gongs and the like |
| | - - - Other: | 2100 | - - Plated with precious metal |
| 9991 | - - - - Spoons and forks | 2900 | - - Other |
| 9999 | - - - - Other | 3000 | - Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors |
| | | 83.07 | Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings: |
| | | 1000 | - Of iron or steel |
| | | 9000 | - Of other base metal |
| CHAPTER 83 | | 83.08 | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal: |
| MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL | | 1000 | - Hooks, eyes and eyelets |
| 83.01 | Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal: | 2000 | - Tubular or bifurcated rivets |
| 1000 | - Padlocks | 9000 | - Other, including parts |
| 2000 | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | 83.09 | Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal: |
| 3000 | - Locks of a kind used for furniture | 1000 | - Crown corks |
| | - Other locks: | 9000 | - Other |
| 4001 | - - Barrel locks | 83.10 0000 | Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05 |
| 4009 | - - Other | | |
| 5000 | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | | |
| 6000 | - Parts | | |
| 7000 | - Keys presented separately | | |
| 83.02 | Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal: | | |
| | - Hinges: | | |
| 1001 | - - For doors or windows | | |
| 1009 | - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Castors | | |
| 3000 | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles | | |
| | - Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: | | |
| 4100 | - - Suitable for buildings | | |
| 4200 | - - Other, suitable for furniture | | |
| 4900 | - - Other | | |
| 5000 | - Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures | | |
| 6000 | - Automatic door closers | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|-------------|---|
| 83.11 | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: | 84.05 | Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers: |
| 1000 | - Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding | 1000 | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers |
| 2000 | - Cored wire of base metal, for electric arcwelding | 9000 | - Parts |
| 3000 | - Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame | 84.06 | Steam turbines and other vapour turbines: |
| 9000 | - Other, including parts | | - Turbines: |
| | | 1100 | - - For marine propulsion |
| | | 1900 | - - Other |
| | | 9000 | - Parts |
| CHAPTER 84 | | 84.07 | Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines: |
| NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF | | | |
| 84.01 | Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation: | 1000 | - Aircraft engines |
| 1000 | - Nuclear reactors | | - Marine propulsion engines: |
| 2000 | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | | - - Outboard motors: |
| 3000 | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated | 2101 | - - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.) |
| 4000 | - Parts of nuclear reactors | 2102 | - - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more |
| | | 2900 | - - Other |
| 84.02 | Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: | | - Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87: |
| | - Steam or other vapour generating boilers: | 3100 | - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc |
| 1100 | - - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | 3200 | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc |
| 1200 | - - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | 3300 | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc |
| 1900 | - - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | 3400 | - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc |
| 2000 | - Super-heated water boilers | 9000 | - Other engines |
| | - Parts: | | |
| 9010 | - - Corrugated fire-box flues | 84.08 | Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): |
| 9090 | - - Other | | - Marine propulsion engines: |
| 84.03 | Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02: | 1001 | - - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.) |
| | - Boilers: | 1002 | - - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.) |
| 1001 | - - Of cast iron | 1003 | - - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.) |
| 1009 | - - Other | 1004 | - - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.) |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1005 | - - 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.) |
| | | 1009 | - - 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more |
| 84.04 | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units: | 2000 | - Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87 |
| | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 | 9000 | - Other engines |
| 1000 | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units | 84.09 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08: |
| 2000 | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units | | |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1000 | - For aircraft engines |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| | | 84.10 | Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore: |
| | | | - Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: |
| | | 1100 | - - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW |
| | | 1200 | - - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW |
| | | 1300 | - - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW |
| | | 9000 | - Parts, including regulators |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| 84.11 | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines: | 3001 | -- Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units") |
| | - Turbo-jets: | 3009 | -- Other |
| 1100 | -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN | 4000 | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing |
| 1200 | -- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN | | Fans: |
| | - Turbo-propellers: | 5100 | -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W |
| 2100 | -- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN | 5900 | -- Other |
| 2200 | -- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN | 6000 | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm |
| | - Other gas turbines: | | - Other: |
| | -- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW: | 8001 | - Water-cooled air compressors |
| 8110 | --- For aircraft | 8009 | -- Other |
| 8190 | --- Other | 9000 | - Parts |
| | -- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW: | | |
| 8210 | --- For aircraft | 84.15 | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated: |
| 8290 | --- Other | | - Window or wall types, self-contained: |
| | - Parts: | 1001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 9100 | -- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers | 1009 | -- Other |
| | -- Other: | | - Other: |
| 9910 | --- For aircraft | | -- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle: |
| 9990 | --- Other | 8101 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 8109 | --- Other |
| 84.12 | Other engines and motors: | | -- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit: |
| | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets: | 8201 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 1010 | -- For aircraft | 8209 | --- Other |
| 1090 | -- Other | 8300 | - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit |
| | - Hydraulic power engines and motors: | | - Parts: |
| 2100 | -- Linear acting (cylinders) | 9001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 2900 | -- Other | 9009 | -- Other |
| | - Pneumatic power engines and motors: | | |
| 3100 | -- Linear acting (cylinders) | 84.16 | Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances: |
| 3900 | -- Other | | 1000 - Furnace burners for liquid fuel |
| 8000 | - Other | 2000 | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners |
| | - Parts: | 3000 | - Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances |
| 9010 | -- For hydraulically powered machines and motors | 9000 | - Parts |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 9020 | --- For aircraft | 84.17 | Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric: |
| 9090 | --- Other | | 1000 - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals |
| | | 2000 | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens |
| 84.13 | Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators: | 8000 | - Other |
| | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: | 9000 | - Parts |
| 1100 | -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages | | |
| 1900 | -- Other | 84.18 | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15: |
| 2000 | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900 | | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors: |
| 3000 | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines | 1001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 4000 | - Concrete pumps | | |
| 5000 | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | | |
| 6000 | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps | | |
| 7000 | - Other centrifugal pumps | | |
| | - Other pumps; liquid elevators: | | |
| 8100 | -- Pumps | | |
| 8200 | -- Liquid elevators | | |
| | - Parts: | | |
| 9100 | -- Of pumps | | |
| 9200 | -- Of liquid elevators | | |
| 84.14 | Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters: | | |
| 1000 | - Vacuum pumps | | |
| 2000 | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | | |
| | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment: | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 1009 | - - Other | 84.20 | Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore: |
| | - Refrigerators, household type: | 1000 | - Calendering or other rolling machines |
| 2101 | - - Compression-type: | | - Parts: |
| 2109 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9100 | - - Cylinders |
| | - - - Other | 9900 | - - Other |
| | - Absorption type, electrical: | 84.21 | Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases: |
| 2201 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: |
| 2209 | - - - Other | 1100 | - - Cream separators |
| | - - Other: | 1200 | - - Clothes-dryers |
| 2901 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - - Other: |
| 2909 | - - - Other | 1910 | - - - Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils |
| | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity: | 1990 | - - - Other |
| 3001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: |
| 3009 | - - Other | 2100 | - - For filtering or purifying water |
| | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity: | 2200 | - - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water |
| 4001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 2300 | - - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines |
| 4009 | - - Other | 2900 | - - Other |
| | - Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture: | | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: |
| 5001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 3100 | - - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines |
| 5009 | - - Other | 3900 | - - Other |
| | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps: | | - Parts: |
| | - - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers: | 9110 | - - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: |
| 6101 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | | - - - Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils |
| 6109 | - - - Other | 9190 | - - - Other |
| | - - Other: | 9900 | - - Other |
| 6901 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 84.22 | Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages: |
| 6909 | - - - Other | | - Dish washing machines: |
| | - Parts: | 1100 | - - Of the household type |
| | - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 9101 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 2000 | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers |
| 9109 | - - - Other | | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages: |
| | - - Other: | 3001 | - - Labelling machines |
| 9901 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 3009 | - - Other |
| 9909 | - - - Other | 4000 | - Other packing or wrapping machinery |
| | | 9000 | - Parts |
| 84.19 | Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: | 84.23 | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds: |
| | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: | | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales: |
| 1100 | - - Instantaneous gas water heaters | 1001 | - - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales |
| 1900 | - - Other | | |
| 2000 | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers | | |
| | - Dryers: | | |
| 3100 | - - For agricultural products | | |
| 3200 | - - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | | |
| 3900 | - - Other | | |
| 4000 | - Distilling or rectifying plant | | |
| 5000 | - Heat exchange units | | |
| 6000 | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gas | | |
| | - Other machinery, plant or equipment: | | |
| 8100 | - - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | | |
| 8900 | - - Other | | |
| 9000 | - Parts | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|------|---|
| 1002 | - - Household scales | 84.26 | Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane: - Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: | | |
| 2000 | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | | | | |
| 3000 | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | | | | |
| | - Other weighing machinery: | | | | |
| 8100 | - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | | | | |
| 8200 | - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg | | | | |
| 8900 | - - Other | | | | |
| 9000 | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | | | | |
| 84.24 | Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | | | 1100 | - - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support |
| | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged: | | | 1210 | - - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres |
| 1001 | - - Containing regulated halones | 1220 | - - - Straddle carriers | | |
| 1009 | - - Other | 1900 | - - Other | | |
| | - Spray guns and similar appliances: | 2000 | - Tower cranes | | |
| 2001 | - - Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns | 3000 | - Portal or pedestal jib cranes | | |
| 2009 | - - Other | | - Other machinery, self-propelled: | | |
| | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines: | 4100 | - - On tyres | | |
| 3001 | - - High-pressure cleaning apparatus | 4900 | - - Other | | |
| 3009 | - - Other | | - Other machinery: | | |
| | - Other appliances: | 9100 | - - Designed for mounting on road vehicles | | |
| 8100 | - - Agricultural or horticultural | 9900 | - - Other | | |
| 8900 | - - Other | 84.27 | Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment: | | |
| | - Parts: | | - Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor: | | |
| 9010 | - - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | 1010 | - - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks | | |
| 9020 | - - For agricultural or horticultural appliances | 1090 | - - Other | | |
| 9030 | - - For fire-extinguishers | | - Other self-propelled trucks: | | |
| 9090 | - - Other | 2010 | - - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks | | |
| 84.25 | Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks: | 2090 | - - Other | | |
| | - Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: | 9000 | - Other trucks | | |
| | - - Powered by electric motor: | 84.28 | Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics): | | |
| 1101 | - - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable | | - Lifts and skip hoists: | | |
| 1109 | - - - Other | 1001 | - - Passenger lifts | | |
| 1900 | - - Other | 1002 | - - Goods lifts | | |
| 2000 | - Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground | 1009 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other winches; capstans: | 2000 | - Pneumatic elevators and conveyors | | |
| 3100 | - - Powered by electric motor | | - Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: | | |
| 3900 | - - Other | 3100 | - - Specially designed for underground use | | |
| | - Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles: | 3200 | - - Other, bucket type | | |
| 4100 | - - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages | 3300 | - - Other, belt type | | |
| 4200 | - - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic | 3900 | - - Other | | |
| 4900 | - - Other | 4000 | - Escalators and moving walkways | | |
| | | 5000 | - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment | | |
| | | 6000 | - Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars | | |
| | | | - Other machinery: | | |
| | | 9010 | - - Mechanical ladders for fire engines | | |
| | | | - - Other: | | |
| | | 9091 | - - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles | | |
| | | 9099 | - - - Other | | |
| | | 84.29 | Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: | | |
| | | | - Bulldozers and angledozers: | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| 1100 | -- Track laying | | -- Other: |
| 1900 | -- Other | 4910 | --- For pneumatic pile-drivers |
| 2000 | - Graders and levellers | 4920 | --- For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators |
| 3000 | - Scrapers | 4930 | --- For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26 |
| 4000 | - Tamping machines and road rollers | 4940 | --- Bulldozer fittings other than blades |
| | - Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: | 4950 | --- For straddle carriers |
| | -- Front-end shovel loaders: | 4990 | --- Other |
| 5101 | --- Track laying | 84.32 | Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers: |
| 5102 | --- On wheeled chassis | | |
| | -- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure: | 1000 | - Ploughs |
| 5201 | --- Track laying | | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: |
| 5202 | --- On wheeled chassis | 2100 | - Disc harrows |
| | -- Other: | | -- Other: |
| | --- Excavators: | 2901 | --- Harrows with flexible teeth |
| 5911 | --- Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere" | 2902 | --- Motor cultivators with rotary knives |
| 5919 | ---- Other | 2909 | --- Other |
| 5990 | --- Other | | - Seeders, planters and transplanters: |
| 84.30 | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers: | 3001 | - Potato planters |
| | - Pile-drivers and pile-extractors: | 3009 | - Other |
| 1010 | -- Pneumatic pile-drivers | | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: |
| 1020 | -- Other pile-drivers | 4001 | - For manure |
| 1030 | -- Pile-extractors | 4002 | - For fertiliser |
| | - Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers: | 8000 | - Other machinery |
| 2001 | -- For two-wheeled tractors | 9000 | - Parts |
| 2009 | -- Other | 84.33 | Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37: |
| | - Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: | | |
| 3100 | -- Self-propelled | | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds: |
| 3900 | -- Other | 1100 | - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane |
| | - Other boring or sinking machinery: | | -- Other: |
| 4100 | -- Self-propelled | 1901 | --- Hand driven |
| 4900 | -- Other | 1909 | --- Other |
| 5000 | - Other machinery, self-propelled | 2000 | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting |
| | - Other machinery, not self-propelled: | | - Other haymaking machinery: |
| 6100 | -- Tamping or compacting machinery | 3001 | - Fodder gatherers |
| 6200 | -- Scrapers | 3002 | - Hay tedders |
| 6900 | -- Other | 3009 | - Other |
| 84.31 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30: | 4000 | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers |
| 1000 | - Of machinery of heading no. 84.25 | | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: |
| | - Of machinery of heading no. 84.27: | 5100 | - Combine harvester-threshers |
| 2010 | - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks | 5200 | - Other threshing machinery |
| 2090 | -- Other | 5300 | - Root or tuber harvesting machines |
| | - Of machinery of heading no. 84.28: | 5900 | -- Other |
| | -- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators: | 6000 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce |
| 3110 | --- For escalators | | - Parts: |
| 3190 | --- Other | 9010 | - For lawnmowers |
| | -- Other: | 9090 | -- Other |
| 3910 | --- For mechanical ladders for fire engines | 84.34 | Milking machines and dairy machinery: |
| 3920 | --- For moving walkways | | |
| 3990 | --- Other | 1000 | - Milking machines |
| | - Of machinery of heading no. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: | 2000 | - Dairy machinery |
| | -- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips: | | - Parts: |
| 4110 | --- For straddle carriers | 9010 | - For milking machines |
| 4120 | --- Other | 9020 | - For dairy machinery |
| 4190 | -- Other | | |
| 4200 | -- Bulldozer or angledozer blades | | |
| 4300 | -- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30 | | |
| | 4100 or 84.30 4900 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 84.35 | Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages: | 84.40 | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines: |
| 1000 | - Machinery | 1010 | - - Book-sewing machines |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1090 | - - Other |
| 84.36 | Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders: | | - Parts: |
| 1000 | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | 9010 | - - For book-sewing machines |
| | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: | 9090 | - - Other |
| 2100 | - - Poultry incubators and brooders | 84.41 | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds: |
| 2900 | - - Other | 1000 | - Cutting machines |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | 2000 | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes |
| | - Parts: | 3000 | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding |
| 9100 | - - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | 4000 | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard |
| 9900 | - - Other | 8000 | - Other machinery |
| 84.37 | Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery: | 9000 | - Parts |
| 1000 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | 84.42 | Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | 1000 | - Phototype-setting and composing machines |
| 9000 | - Parts | 2000 | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device |
| 84.38 | Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils: | 3000 | - Other machinery, apparatus and equipment |
| 1000 | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | 4000 | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment |
| 2000 | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | 5000 | - Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished) |
| 3000 | - Machinery for sugar manufacture | 84.43 | Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing: |
| 4000 | - Brewery machinery | | - Offset printing machinery: |
| 5000 | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | 1100 | - - Reel fed |
| 6000 | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | 1200 | - - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm) |
| | - Other machinery: | 1900 | - - Other |
| | - - Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs: | | - Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: |
| 8001 | - - - Filleting machines | 2100 | - - Reel fed |
| 8005 | - - - Other | 2900 | - - Other |
| 8009 | - - Other | 3000 | - Flexographic printing machinery |
| 9000 | - Parts | 4000 | - Gravure printing machinery |
| 84.39 | Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard: | 5000 | - Other printing machinery |
| 1000 | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | 6000 | - Machines for uses ancillary to printing |
| 2000 | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard | | - Parts: |
| 3000 | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | 9010 | - - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing |
| | - Parts: | 9090 | - - Other |
| 9100 | - - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | 84.44 0000 | Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials |
| 9900 | - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--|
| 84.45 | Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47: - Machines for preparing textile fibres: | 3300 | - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers |
| 1100 | - - Carding machines | 3900 | - - Other |
| 1200 | - - Combing machines | | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: |
| 1300 | - - Drawing or roving machines | 4100 | - - Shuttles |
| 1900 | - - Other | 4200 | - - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames |
| 2000 | - Textile spinning machines | 4900 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Textile doubling or twisting machines | | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: |
| 4000 | - Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines | 5100 | - - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches |
| 9000 | - Other | 5900 | - - Other |
| 84.46 | Weaving machines (looms): | 84.49 0000 | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats |
| 1000 | - For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm | 84.50 | Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry: |
| | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: | | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: |
| 2100 | - - Power looms | 1100 | - - Fully automatic machines |
| 2900 | - - Other | 1200 | - - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer |
| 3000 | - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type | 1900 | - - Other |
| 84.47 | Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting: | 2000 | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg |
| | - Circular knitting machines: | 9000 | - Parts |
| 1100 | - - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm | 84.51 | Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics: |
| 1200 | - - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm | | 1000 - Dry-cleaning machines |
| 2000 | - Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines | | - Drying machines: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg |
| 84.48 | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles): - Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: | | 2900 - - Other |
| | - - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses): |
| 1100 | - - Other | | - - Of the household type |
| 1900 | - - Other | 3001 | - - Of the household type |
| 2000 | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery | 3009 | - - Other |
| | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: | 4000 | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines |
| 3100 | - - Card clothing | 5000 | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics |
| 3200 | - - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | 8000 | - Other machinery |
| | | 9000 | - Parts |
| | | 84.52 | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: |
| | | | 1000 - Sewing machines of the household type |
| | | | - Other sewing machines: |
| | | 2100 | - - Automatic units |
| | | 2900 | - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| 3000 | - Sewing machine needles | 2900 | - - Other |
| 4000 | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof | - Other boring-milling machines: | |
| 9000 | - Other parts of sewing machines | 3100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 84.53 | Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines: | 3900 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | 4000 | - Other boring machines |
| 2000 | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear | - Milling machines, knee-type: | |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | 5100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| | Parts: | 5900 | - - Other |
| 9010 | - - For machinery for making or repairing footwear | - Other milling machines: | |
| 9090 | - - Other | 6100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 84.54 | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries: | 6900 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Converters | 7000 | - Other threading or tapping machines |
| 2000 | - Ingot moulds and ladles | 84.60 | Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61: |
| 3000 | - Casting machines | - Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: | |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 84.55 | Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Tube mills | - Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm: | |
| - Other rolling mills: | | | |
| 2100 | - - Hot or combination hot and cold | 2100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 2200 | - - Cold | 2900 | - - Other |
| 3000 | - Rolls for rolling mills | - Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: | |
| 9000 | - Other parts | 3100 | - - Numerically controlled |
| 84.56 | Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes: | 3900 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes | 4000 | - Honing or lapping machines |
| 2000 | - Operated by ultrasonic processes | 9000 | - Other |
| 3000 | - Operated by electro-discharge processes | 84.61 | Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Planing machines |
| 84.57 | Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal: | 2000 | - Shaping or slotting machines |
| 1000 | - Machining centres | 3000 | - Broaching machines |
| 2000 | - Unit construction machines (single station) | 4000 | - Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines |
| 3000 | - Multi-station transfer machines | 5000 | - Sawing or cutting-off machines |
| 84.58 | Lathes for removing metal: | 9000 | - Other |
| - Horizontal lathes: | | | |
| 1100 | - - Numerically controlled | 84.62 | Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above: |
| 1900 | - - Other | 1000 | - Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers |
| - Other lathes: | | | |
| 9100 | - - Numerically controlled | - Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): | |
| 9900 | - - Other | | |
| 84.59 | Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58: | | |
| 1000 | - Way-type unit head machines | | |
| - Other drilling machines: | | | |
| 2100 | - - Numerically controlled | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| 2100 | - - Numerically controlled | 9200 | - - For machines of heading no. 84.65 |
| 2900 | - - Other | 9300 | - - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61 |
| | - Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: | 9400 | - - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63 |
| 3100 | - - Numerically controlled | | |
| 3900 | - - Other | 84.67 | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor: |
| | - Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: | | - Pneumatic: |
| 4100 | - - Numerically controlled | 1100 | - - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion) |
| 4900 | - - Other | 1900 | - - Other |
| | - Other: | | - Other tools: |
| 9100 | - - Hydraulic presses | 8100 | - - Chain saws |
| 9900 | - - Other | | - - Other: |
| 84.63 | Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material: | 8901 | - - - Brush copper |
| 1000 | - Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like | 8902 | - - - Lawn trimmers |
| 2000 | - Thread rolling machines | 8909 | - - - Other |
| 3000 | - Machines for working wire | | - Parts: |
| 9000 | - Other | 9100 | - - Of chain saws |
| | | 9200 | - - Of pneumatic tools |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| 84.64 | Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass: | 84.68 | Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances: |
| 1000 | - Sawing machines | 1000 | - Hand-held blow pipes |
| 2000 | - Grinding or polishing machines | 2000 | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus |
| 9000 | - Other | 8000 | - Other machinery and apparatus |
| | | 9000 | - Parts |
| 84.65 | Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials: | 84.69 | Typewriters and word-processing machines: |
| 1000 | - Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations | 1000 | - Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines |
| | - Other: | | - Other typewriters, electric: |
| 9100 | - - Sawing machines | 2100 | - - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case |
| 9200 | - - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines | 2900 | - - Other |
| 9300 | - - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines | | - Other typewriters, non-electric: |
| 9400 | - - Bending or assembling machines | 3100 | - - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case |
| | - - Drilling or morticing machines: | 3900 | - - Other |
| 9510 | - - - Multispindle drilling machines | | |
| 9590 | - - - Other | 84.70 | Calculating machines; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers: |
| 9600 | - - Splitting, slicing or paring machines | 1000 | - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power |
| 9900 | - - Other | | - Other electronic calculating machines: |
| | | 2100 | - - Incorporating a printing device |
| | | 2900 | - - Other |
| | | 3000 | - Other calculating machines |
| | | 4000 | - Accounting machines |
| | | 5000 | - Cash registers |
| | | | - Other: |
| | | 9010 | - - Postage-franking machines |
| | | 9020 | - - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device |
| 84.66 | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand: | 84.71 | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 1000 | - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads | 1000 | - Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines |
| 2000 | - Work holders | | |
| 3000 | - Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools | | |
| | - Other: | | |
| 9100 | - - For machines of heading no. 84.64 | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| | - Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least one central processing unit and one input and output unit, whether or not combined: | 2100 | - - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900 |
| 2001 | - - Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 66 MHz | 2900 | - - Other |
| 2009 | - - Other | 3000 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71 |
| | - Other: | 4000 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72 |
| | - - Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units: | 84.74 | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand: |
| 9101 | - - - Personal computers based on microprocessors with a working frequency (clock frequency) not exceeding 66 MHz | 1000 | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines |
| 9109 | - - - Other | | - Crushing or grinding machines: |
| | - - Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing: | 2001 | - - Stone crushers |
| | - - - Writers: | 2009 | - - Other |
| 9201 | - - - - Matrix writers | | - Mixing or kneading machines: |
| 9202 | - - - - Laser writers | | - - Concrete or mortar mixers: |
| 9203 | - - - - Other | 3101 | - - - For mounting on chassis or orries |
| 9209 | - - - Other | 3200 | - - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen |
| | - - Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system: | 3900 | - - Other |
| 9301 | - - - Magnetic disc storages (including disc stations) with a capacity not exceeding 140 Megabytes and input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second | 8000 | - Other machinery |
| 9302 | - - - Magnetic storage units for casset tapes with input/output speed not exceeding 1 Megabytes per second | | - Parts: |
| 9309 | - - - Other | 9010 | - - For concrete and mortar mixers |
| 9900 | - - Other | 9090 | - - Other |
| 84.72 | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines): | 84.75 | Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: |
| 1000 | - Duplicating machines | 1000 | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes |
| 2000 | - Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines | 2000 | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware |
| 3000 | - Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps | 9000 | - Parts |
| | - Other: | 84.76 | Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines: |
| 9010 | - - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines | | - Machines: |
| 9020 | - - Cheque-writing machines | 1100 | - - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices |
| 9090 | - - Other | 1900 | - - Other |
| 84.73 | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72: | 9000 | - Parts |
| 1000 | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69 | 84.77 | Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: |
| | - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70: | 1000 | - Injection-moulding machines |
| | | 2000 | - Extruders |
| | | 3000 | - Blow moulding machines |
| | | 4000 | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines |
| | | | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: |
| | | 5100 | - - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|
| 5900 | - - Other | | - - Other: |
| 8000 | - Other machinery | 1091 | - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel |
| 9000 | - Parts | 1092 | - - - Of other iron or steel |
| 84.78 | Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | 1093 | - - - Of copper |
| 1000 | - Machinery | 1099 | - - - Of other materials |
| 9000 | - Parts | | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions: |
| 84.79 | Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | 2010 | - - Of cast iron |
| 1010 | - - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing | | - - Other: |
| 1090 | - - Other | 2091 | - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel |
| 2000 | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils | 2092 | - - - Of other iron or steel |
| 3000 | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | 2093 | - - - Of copper |
| 4000 | - Rope- or cable-making machines | 2099 | - - - Of other materials |
| | - Other machines and mechanical appliances: | | - Check valves: |
| 8100 | - - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders | 3010 | - - Of cast iron |
| 8200 | - - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines | | - - Other: |
| | - - Other: | 3091 | - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel |
| 8901 | - - - Stirring machines | 3092 | - - - Of other iron or steel |
| 8902 | - - - Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors | 3093 | - - - Of copper |
| 8903 | - - - Self-propelled snowploughs | 3099 | - - - Of other materials |
| 8909 | - - - Other | | - Safety or relief valves: |
| | - Parts: | 4010 | - - Of cast iron |
| 9010 | - - For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing | | - - Other: |
| 9090 | - - Other | 4091 | - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel |
| 84.80 | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics: | 4092 | - - - Of other iron or steel |
| 1000 | - Moulding boxes for metal foundry | 4093 | - - - Of copper |
| 2000 | - Mould bases | 4099 | - - - Of other materials |
| 3000 | - Moulding patterns | | - Other appliances: |
| | - Moulds for metal or metal carbides: | 8010 | - - Of cast iron |
| 4100 | - - Injection or compression types | | - - Other: |
| 4900 | - - Other | 8091 | - - - Of stainless or other alloy steel |
| 5000 | - Moulds for glass | 8092 | - - - Of other iron or steel |
| 6000 | - Moulds for mineral materials | | - - - Of copper: |
| | - Moulds for rubber or plastics: | 8093 | - - - - Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water |
| 7100 | - - Injection or compression types | 8094 | - - - - Other |
| 7900 | - - Other | 8095 | - - - Of plastics |
| 84.81 | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves: | 8099 | - - - Of other materials |
| | - Pressure-reducing valves: | | - Parts: |
| 1010 | - - Of cast iron | 9010 | - - Of cast iron |
| | | 9090 | - - Other |
| | | 84.82 | Ball or roller bearings: |
| | | 1000 | - Ball bearings |
| | | 2000 | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies |
| | | 3000 | - Spherical roller bearings |
| | | 4000 | - Needle roller bearings |
| | | 5000 | - Other cylindrical roller bearings |
| | | 8000 | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings |
| | | | - Parts: |
| | | 9100 | - - Balls, needles and rollers |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| | | 84.83 | Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints): |
| | | | - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks: |
| | | 1010 | - - Cam shafts and crank shafts |
| | | 1090 | - - Other |
| | | 2000 | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| 3300 | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | 2002 | - - Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws |
| 3400 | - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | 2009 | - - Other |
| | - Static converters: | | - Other tools: |
| 4010 | - - Rectifiers | | - - Polishing and cleaning tools: |
| | - - Other: | 8001 | - - - Band polishing machines |
| 4091 | - - - Frequency converters with an output of 40 W or more and frequency range between 600 and 2000 Hz | 8002 | - - - Angle polishing machines |
| 4099 | - - - Other | 8005 | - - - Other |
| 5000 | - Other inductors | 8006 | - - Hand planes |
| | - Parts: | 8007 | - - Cutting chains |
| 9010 | - - For transformers | 8009 | - - Other |
| 9020 | - - For static converters | 9000 | - Parts |
| 9090 | - - Other | | |
| 85.05 | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads: | 85.09 | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor: |
| | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: | 1000 | - Vacuum cleaners |
| 1100 | - - Of metal | 2000 | - Floor polishers |
| 1900 | - - Other | 3000 | - Kitchen waste disposers |
| 2000 | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | 4000 | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors |
| 3000 | - Electro-magnetic lifting heads | 8000 | - Other appliances |
| | - Other, including parts: | 9000 | - Parts |
| 9001 | - - Electromagnets with diameter exceeding 300 mm which are capable of generating magnetic field intensity exceeding 2 T | | |
| 9009 | - - Other | 85.10 | Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor: |
| 85.06 | Primary cells and primary batteries: | 1000 | - Shavers |
| | - Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ² : | 2000 | - Hair clippers |
| | - - Manganese dioxide: | | - Parts: |
| 1101 | - - - Alkaline | | - - For shavers: |
| 1104 | - - - Zinc carbon type | 9010 | - - - Heads, blades and toothed plates |
| 1108 | - - - Other | 9020 | - - - Other |
| 1200 | - - Mercuric oxide | | - - For hair clippers: |
| 1300 | - - Silver oxide | 9030 | - - - Heads, blades and toothed plates |
| 1900 | - - Other | 9090 | - - - Other |
| | - Of an external volume exceeding 300cm ³ : | | |
| 2002 | - - Zinc carbon type | 85.11 | Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines: |
| 2008 | - - Other | 1000 | - Sparking plugs |
| 9000 | - Parts | 2000 | - Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels |
| 85.07 | Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square): | 3000 | - Distributors; ignition coils |
| 1000 | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | 4000 | - Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators |
| 2000 | - Other lead-acid accumulators | 5000 | - Other generators |
| 3000 | - Nickel-cadmium | 8000 | - Other equipment |
| 4000 | - Nickel-iron | 9000 | - Parts |
| 8000 | - Other accumulators | | |
| | - Parts: | 85.12 | Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles: |
| 9001 | - - Accumulator plates | 1000 | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles |
| 9009 | - - Other | 2000 | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment |
| 85.08 | Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor: | 3000 | - Sound signalling equipment |
| 1000 | - Drills of all kinds | 4000 | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters |
| | - Saws: | 9000 | - Parts |
| 2001 | - - Chainsaws | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|--|-------------|--|
| 85.13 | Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12: | 2100 | - - Storage heating radiators - - Other: |
| 1000 | - Lamps | 2901 | - - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels |
| 9000 | - Parts | 2902 | - - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens |
| | | 2909 | - - - Other - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: |
| 85.14 | Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment: | 3100 | - - Hair dryers |
| | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens: | 3200 | - - Other hair-dressing apparatus |
| 1010 | - - Electric furnaces for metal foundry | 3300 | - - Hand-drying apparatus |
| 1090 | - - Other | 4000 | - Electric smoothing irons |
| | - Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens: | 5000 | - Microwave ovens - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters: |
| 2010 | - - Electric furnaces for metal foundry | 6001 | - - Ships' galley ranges and stoves |
| 2090 | - - Other | 6002 | - - Other kitchen ranges and stoves |
| | - Other furnaces and ovens: | 6003 | - - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type) |
| 3010 | - - Electric furnaces for metal foundry | 6004 | - - Cookers with one or two plates |
| 3090 | - - Other | 6005 | - - Cookers with three or four plates |
| 4000 | - Other induction or dielectric heating equipment - Parts: - - For industrial or laboratory furnaces: | 6009 | - - Other - Other electro-thermic appliances: |
| | - - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry | 7100 | - - Coffee or tea-makers |
| 9010 | - - - Other | 7200 | - - Toasters |
| 9020 | - - - Other | 7900 | - - Other |
| 9090 | - - Other | 8000 | - Electric heating resistors - Parts: |
| | | 9001 | - - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc. |
| | | 9009 | - - Other |
| 85.15 | Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides: | 85.17 | Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems: |
| | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: | 1000 | - Telephone sets |
| 1100 | - - Soldering irons and guns | 2000 | - Teleprinters |
| 1900 | - - Other | | - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus: |
| | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: | 3001 | - - Switchboards |
| 2100 | - - Fully or partly automatic | 3002 | - - Telephone switchboards |
| 2900 | - - Other | 3009 | - - Other |
| | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: | 4000 | - Other apparatus for carrier-current line systems - Other apparatus: |
| 3100 | - - Fully or partly automatic | 8100 | - - Telephonic - - Telegraphic: |
| 3900 | - - Other | 8201 | - - - Telefax (telefaximile devices) |
| 8000 | - Other machines and apparatus | 8209 | - - - Other |
| 9000 | - Parts | | - Parts: |
| | | 9020 | - - For teleprinters |
| | | 9091 | - - For telephone switchboards |
| | | 9099 | - - Other |
| 85.16 | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45: | 85.18 | Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets: |
| | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters: | 1000 | - Microphones and stands therefore |
| 1001 | - - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters | | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: |
| 1002 | - - Immersion heaters | 2100 | - - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures |
| | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: | 2200 | - - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure |
| | | 2900 | - - Other |
| | | 3000 | - Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets |
| | | 4000 | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers |
| | | 5000 | - Electric sound amplifier sets |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|--------------|--|
| | - Parts: | | - - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm: |
| | - - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers: | 1201 | - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes |
| 9011 | - - - Magnetic system for loud-speakers | | |
| 9019 | - - - Other | 1209 | - - - Other |
| 9090 | - - Other | | - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm: |
| 85.19 | Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device: | | - - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, but not exceeding 13 mm: |
| 1000 | - Coin- or disc-operated record-players | 1302 | - - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes |
| | - Other record-players: | 1303 | - - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes |
| 2100 | - - Without loudspeaker | 1304 | - - - - Other |
| 2900 | - - Other | | - - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm: |
| | - Turntables (record-decks): | 1305 | - - - - Video cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in video cassettes |
| 3100 | - - With automatic record changing mechanism | 1308 | - - - - Other |
| 3900 | - - Other | 2000 | - Magnetic discs |
| 4000 | - Transcribing machines | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Other sound reproducing apparatus: | 85.24 | Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37: |
| 9100 | - - Cassette-type | 1000 | - Gramophone records |
| | - - Other: | | - Magnetic tapes: |
| 9901 | - - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players) | 2100 | - - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm |
| 9909 | - - - Other | 2200 | - - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm |
| 85.20 | Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device: | | - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm: |
| 1000 | - Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power | | - - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm: |
| 2000 | - Telephone answering machines | 2302 | - - - - Video cassettes |
| | - Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: | 2303 | - - - - Other |
| | - - Cassette-type: | | - - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm: |
| | - - - Analogous: | 2307 | - - - - Video cassettes |
| 3102 | - - - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations) | 2308 | - - - - Other |
| 3103 | - - - - Other | | - Other: |
| 3104 | - - - Digital | | - - Software for computers stored on other medium than magnetic tape and discs for laser reading: |
| 3900 | - - Other | 9002 | - - - As spreadsheets, wordprocessing, games, entertainment and the like |
| 9000 | - Other | 9003 | - - - Other |
| 85.21 | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner: | | - - Discs for laser reading (compact discs) including software for computers: |
| | - Magnetic tape-type: | 9004 | - - - For sound reproducing |
| 1001 | - - Combined recording and reproducing apparatus of cassette-type | 9005 | - - - For picture reproducing with sound |
| 1009 | - - Other | 9006 | - - - For entertainment, games, wordprocessing and spreadsheets |
| 9000 | - Other | 9007 | - - - Other |
| 85.22 | Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21: | 9008 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Pick-up cartridges | 85.25 | Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras: |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Transmission apparatus: |
| 85.23 | Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37: | 1010 | - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy |
| | - Magnetic tapes: | 1020 | - - For radio-broadcasting or television |
| | - - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm: | | - Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus: |
| 1101 | - - - Sound cassettes or magnetic tape spool for incorporation in sound cassettes | 2001 | - - Mobile telephones for public network |
| 1109 | - - - Other | 2009 | - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| | - Television cameras: | 1002 | - - - With a screen size exceeding 14 inches, but not exceeding 21 inches |
| 3001 | - - Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders) | 1003 | - - - With a screen size exceeding 21 inches, but not exceeding 25 inches |
| 3009 | - - Other | 1004 | - - - With a screen size exceeding 25 inches, but not exceeding 29 inches |
| 85.26 | Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: | 1005 | - - - With a screen size exceeding 29 inches |
| 1000 | - Radar apparatus | 1006 | - - - Separate television tuners |
| | - Other: | 1007 | - - - Separate video tuners |
| 9100 | - - Radio navigational aid apparatus | 1008 | - - - Other |
| 9200 | - - Radio remote control apparatus | 1009 | - - Video monitors and video projectors |
| | | | - Black and white or other monochrome: |
| 85.27 | Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock: | 2001 | - - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors |
| | - Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: | 2009 | - - Other |
| | - - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: | 85.29 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28: |
| 1101 | - - - Mono | | - Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith: |
| | - - - Other: | 1010 | - - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters |
| 1102 | - - - - With analogous recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes | 1090 | - - Other |
| 1103 | - - - - With digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes | | - Other: |
| 1109 | - - - - Other | 9010 | - - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radio-broadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras |
| 1900 | - - Other | | - - Other: |
| | - Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: | 9091 | - - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers |
| 2100 | - - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus | 9095 | - - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers |
| 2900 | - - Other | 9096 | - - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus |
| | - Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: | 9099 | - - - Other |
| | - - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus: | 85.30 | Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06): |
| 3101 | - - - Combined with digital recording/reproducing apparatus for cassettes | 1000 | - Equipment for railways or tramways |
| 3109 | - - - Other | 8000 | - Other equipment |
| 3200 | - - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock | 9000 | - Parts |
| | - - Other: | 85.31 | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30: |
| 3901 | - - - Radio broadcast receivers without amplifier (radio tuners) | 1000 | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus |
| 3902 | - - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, mono | 2000 | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) |
| 3903 | - - - Stationary radio broadcast receivers, stereo | 8000 | - Other apparatus |
| 3909 | - - - Other | 9000 | - Parts |
| 9000 | - Other apparatus | | |
| 85.28 | Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: | | |
| | - Colour: | | |
| | - - Television receivers (except video monitors and video projectors): | | |
| 1001 | - - - With a screen size not exceeding 14 inches | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|---|--------------|---|
| 85.32 | Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set): | | - Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits: |
| 1000 | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | | - - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic: |
| | - Other fixed capacitors: | 3001 | - - - Not exceeding 80 A |
| 2100 | - - Tantalum | 3002 | - - - Exceeding 80 A |
| 2200 | - - Aluminium electrolytic | 3005 | - - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers |
| 2300 | - - Ceramic dielectric, single layer | 3009 | - - Other |
| 2400 | - - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer | | - Relays: |
| 2500 | - - Dielectric of paper or plastics | 4100 | - - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V |
| 2900 | - - Other | | - - Other: |
| 3000 | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors | 4901 | - - - Control circuit contactors |
| 9000 | - Parts | | - - - Other contactors: |
| | | 4902 | - - - - Not exceeding 16 A |
| | | 4903 | - - - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A |
| | | 4904 | - - - - Exceeding 80 A |
| | | 4909 | - - - Other relays |
| 85.33 | Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors: | | - Other switches: |
| 1000 | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | 5010 | - - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards |
| | - Other fixed resistors: | | - - Other: |
| 2100 | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | 5091 | - - - For domestic installations (fixed) |
| 2900 | - - Other | | - - - Other: |
| | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: | 5092 | - - - - Not exceeding 16 A |
| 3100 | - - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | 5099 | - - - - Exceeding 16 A |
| 3900 | - - Other | | - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: |
| 4000 | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | | - - Lamp-holders: |
| 9000 | - Parts | 6110 | - - - With circuit breaker |
| | | | - - - Without circuit breaker: |
| | | 6120 | - - - - Signal lamp holders |
| | | 6190 | - - - - Other |
| | | 6900 | - - Other |
| 85.34 0000 | Printed circuits | | - Other apparatus: |
| 85.35 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts: | 85.37 | Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17: |
| 1000 | - Fuses | | - For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V: |
| | - Automatic circuit breakers: | 1001 | - - Numerical control panels for machine tools |
| 2100 | - - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV | 1009 | - - Other |
| 2900 | - - Other | 2000 | - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V |
| 3000 | - Isolating switches and make-and-break switches | | |
| 4000 | - Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors | 85.38 | Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading nos. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1000 | - Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus |
| 85.36 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts: | | - Other: |
| | - Fuses: | 9010 | - - For fuses |
| 1001 | - - Automatic | 9020 | - - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards |
| 1009 | - - Other | 9030 | - - For relays |
| | - Automatic circuit breakers: | 9090 | - - Other |
| 2001 | - - Not exceeding 16 A | 85.39 | Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps: |
| 2002 | - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A | | |
| 2009 | - - Exceeding 630 A | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|--------------|---|
| 1000 | - Sealed beam lamp units - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infrared lamps: | 85.42 | Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies: |
| 2100 | - - Tungsten halogen | 1100 | - Monolithic integrated circuits: - - Digital |
| 2200 | - - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V: - - Other: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 2901 | - - - For motor vehicles | 2000 | - Hybrid integrated circuits |
| 2909 | - - - Other - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: | 8000 | - Other |
| 3100 | - - Fluorescent, hot cathode | 9000 | - Parts |
| 3900 | - - Other | 85.43 | Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: |
| 4000 | - Ultra-violet or infrared lamps; arc lamps - Parts: | 1000 | - Particle accelerators |
| 9010 | - - For sealed beam lamp units | 2000 | - Signal accelerators |
| 9090 | - - Other | 3000 | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis - Other machines and apparatus: |
| 85.40 | Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes): - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: | 8001 | - - Micro wave heads |
| 1100 | - - Colour | 8002 | - - Aerial amplifiers (high frequency) and frequency converters |
| 1200 | - - Black and white or other monochrome | 8009 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes | 9000 | - Parts |
| 3000 | - Other cathode-ray tubes - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carino-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: | 85.44 | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors: |
| 4100 | - - Magnetrons | 1100 | - Winding wire: - - Of copper |
| 4200 | - - Klystrons | 1900 | - - Other |
| 4900 | - - Other - Other valves and tubes: | 2000 | - Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor |
| 8100 | - - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | 3000 | - Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships - Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V: |
| 8900 | - - Other - Parts: | 4100 | - - Fitted with connectors - - Other: |
| 9100 | - - Of cathode-ray tubes | 4901 | - - - With one or more pairs: - - - 1 pair |
| 9900 | - - Other | 4902 | - - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair |
| 85.41 | Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals: | 4903 | - - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair |
| 1000 | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: | 4904 | - - - More than 50 pairs |
| 2100 | - - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | 4909 | - - - Other - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V: |
| 2900 | - - Other | 5100 | - - Fitted with connectors - - Other: |
| 3000 | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices - Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes: | 5901 | - - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V: - - - - With not more than 4 conductors |
| 4001 | - - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101) | 5902 | - - - - With more than 4 conductors - - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:5903 |
| 4009 | - - Other | 5904 | - - - - With not more than 4 conductors - - - - With more than 4 conductors |
| 5000 | - Other semi-conductor devices | 5905 | - - - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V: - - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm |
| 6000 | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals - Parts: | 5906 | - - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm |
| 9010 | - - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals | 5909 | - - - With more than 4 conductors - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V: |
| 9090 | - - Other | 6001 | - - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV |
| | | 6002 | - - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| 6009 | - - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV | 86.03 | Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04: |
| 7000 | - Optical fibre cables | 1000 | - Powered from an external source of electricity |
| 85.45 | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes: | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Electrodes: | 86.04 0000 | Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles) |
| 1100 | - - Of a kind used for furnaces | 86.05 0000 | Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04) |
| | - - Other: | 86.06 | Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled: |
| 1901 | - - - Of a kind used in electrolysis | 1000 | - Tank wagons and the like |
| 1909 | - - - Other | 2000 | - Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 |
| 2000 | - Brushes | 3000 | - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000 |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Other: |
| 85.46 | Electrical insulators of any material: | 9100 | - - Covered and closed |
| 1000 | - Of glass | 9200 | - - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm |
| | - Of ceramics: | 9900 | - - Other |
| 2001 | - - For high-tension voltages | 86.07 | Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock: |
| 2002 | - - For low-tension voltages | | - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: |
| 9000 | - Other | 1100 | - - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies |
| 85.47 | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material: | 1200 | - - Other bogies and bissel-bogies |
| | - Insulating fittings of ceramics: | 1900 | - - Other, including parts |
| 1001 | - - For high-tension voltages | | - Brakes and parts thereof: |
| 1002 | - - For low-tension voltages | 2100 | - - Air brakes and parts thereof |
| 2000 | - Insulating fittings of plastics | 2900 | - - Other |
| | - Other: | 3000 | - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof |
| 9010 | - - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated | | - Other: |
| | - - Other: | 9100 | - - Of locomotives |
| 9020 | - - - Of glass | 9900 | - - Other |
| 9090 | - - - Other | 86.08 0000 | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing |
| 85.48 0000 | Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter | 86.09 | Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport: |
| CHAPTER 86 | | 0001 | - Containing regulated chlorofluor-carbons |
| RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS | | 0009 | - Other |
| 86.01 | Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators: | | |
| 1000 | - Powered from an external source of electricity | | |
| 2000 | - Powered by electric accumulators | | |
| 86.02 | Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders: | | |
| 1000 | - Diesel-electric locomotives | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|---|--------------|--|
| CHAPTER 87 | | | |
| VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | | | |
| 87.01 | Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09): | | - Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semidiesel): |
| 1000 | - Pedestrian controlled tractors | | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc: |
| 2000 | - Road tractors for semi-trailers | | --- New: |
| 3000 | - Track-laying tractors | 3101 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons |
| | - Other: | 3105 | ---- Other |
| | -- New: | 3109 | --- Used |
| 9001 | --- With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW) | | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc: |
| 9002 | --- With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW) | | --- New: |
| 9003 | --- With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW) | 3201 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons |
| 9004 | --- With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW) | 3205 | ---- Other |
| 9005 | --- With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW) | 3209 | --- Used |
| 9009 | -- Used | | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc: |
| | | | --- New: |
| 87.02 | Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver: | 3301 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons |
| | - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): | 3305 | ---- Other |
| 1001 | -- With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver) | 3309 | --- Used |
| 1002 | -- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 87.03 | Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars: | 87.04 | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods: |
| | - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles: | 1000 | - Dumpers designed for off-highway use |
| 1001 | -- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow | | - Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): |
| 1002 | -- Golf cars and similar vehicles | | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes: |
| | - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: | 2101 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc: | | --- Other: |
| | --- New: | 2102 | ---- New |
| 2101 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 2109 | ---- Used |
| 2105 | ---- Other | | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes: |
| 2109 | --- Used | 2201 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc | | --- Other: |
| | --- New: | 2202 | ---- New |
| 2201 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 2209 | ---- Used |
| 2205 | ---- Other | | -- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes: |
| 2209 | --- Used | 2301 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc: | | --- Other: |
| | --- New: | 2302 | ---- New |
| 2301 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 2309 | ---- Used |
| 2305 | ---- Other | | - Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: |
| 2309 | --- Used | | -- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes: |
| | -- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc | 3101 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| | --- New: | | --- Other: |
| 2401 | ---- Private motor cars, including station wagons | 3102 | ---- New |
| 2405 | ---- Other | 3109 | ---- Used |
| 2409 | --- Used | | -- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes: |
| | | 3201 | --- Chassis with motor and driver's cabin |
| | | | --- Other: |
| | | 3202 | ---- New |
| | | 3209 | ---- Used |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| | | 87.05 | Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units): |
| | | 1000 | - Crane lorries |
| | | 2000 | - Mobile drilling derricks |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|------------------|---|
| 3000 | - Fire fighting vehicles | 87.09 | Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: |
| 4000 | - Concrete-mixer lorries | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 87.06 | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05: | | |
| 0010 | - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | - Vehicles: |
| | - Other: | 1100 | - - Electrical |
| 0091 | - - For motorbuses and coaches | 1900 | - - Other |
| 0099 | - - Other | 9000 | - Parts |
| 87.07 | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05: | 87.100000 | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles |
| 1000 | - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03 | | |
| | - Other: | 87.11 | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: |
| 9010 | - - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 9020 | - - For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02 | 1000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc |
| 9090 | - - Other | 2000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc |
| | | 3000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc |
| 87.08 | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05: | 4000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc |
| 1000 | - Bumpers and parts thereof | 5000 | - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc |
| | - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): | 9000 | - Other |
| 2100 | - - Safety seat belts | 87.120000 | Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised |
| | - - Other: | 87.13 | Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled: |
| 2910 | - - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 2990 | - - - Other | 1000 | - Not mechanically propelled |
| | - Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: | | - Other: |
| | - - Mounted brake linings: | 9001 | - - With electric motor |
| 3110 | - - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 9009 | - - Other |
| 3190 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Other: | 87.14 | Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13: |
| 3910 | - - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | - Of motorcycles (including mopeds): |
| 3990 | - - - Other | 1100 | - - Saddles |
| | - Gear boxes: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 4010 | - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 2000 | - Of invalid carriages |
| 4090 | - - Other | | - Other: |
| | - Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components: | 9100 | - - Frames and forks, and parts thereof |
| 5010 | - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 9200 | - - Wheel rims and spokes |
| 5090 | - - Other | 9300 | - - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels |
| | - Non-driving axles and parts thereof: | 9400 | - - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof |
| 6010 | - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | 9500 | - - Saddles |
| 6090 | - - Other | 9600 | - - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof |
| | - Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof: | 9900 | - - Other |
| 7010 | - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 7090 | - - Other | | |
| | - Suspension shock-absorbers: | | |
| 8010 | - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 8090 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other parts and accessories: | | |
| | - - Radiators: | | |
| 9110 | - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 9190 | - - Other | | |
| | - - Silencers and exhaust pipes: | | |
| 9210 | - - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 9290 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Clutches and parts thereof: | | |
| 9310 | - - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 9390 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes: | | |
| 9410 | - - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 9490 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Other: | | |
| 9910 | - - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01 | | |
| 9990 | - - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|---|---|---|
| 87.15 | Baby carriages and parts thereof: | 88.05 | Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles: |
| 0001 | - Baby carriages, collapsible, complete | 1000 | - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof |
| 0002 | - Other baby carriages, complete | 2000 | - Ground flying trainers and parts thereof |
| 0003 | - Chassis and suspension framework | | |
| 0004 | - Superstructure (bodywork) | | |
| 0009 | - Parts | | |
| 87.16 | Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof: | CHAPTER 89 | |
| 1000 | - Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping | SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES | |
| 2000 | - Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes | 89.01 | Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods: |
| | - Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: | | - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds: |
| 3100 | -- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers | 1001 | -- New |
| 3900 | -- Other | 1002 | -- Other |
| 4000 | - Other trailers and semi-trailers | | - Tankers: |
| | - Other vehicles: | 2001 | -- Gas tankers, new |
| 8001 | -- Pushed or pulled by hand | 2002 | -- Gas tankers, old |
| 8009 | -- Other | 2003 | -- Other tankers, new |
| 9000 | - Parts | 2004 | -- Other tankers, old |
| | | | - Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002: |
| CHAPTER 88 | | 3001 | -- New |
| AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF | | 3002 | -- Other |
| 88.01 | Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft: | | - Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods: |
| 1000 | - Gliders and hang gliders | | -- Bulk transport vessels: |
| 9000 | - Other | 9001 | --- New |
| 88.02 | Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles: | 9002 | --- Other |
| | - Helicopters: | | -- Other: |
| 1100 | -- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg | 9003 | --- New |
| 1200 | -- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg | 9004 | --- Other |
| 2000 | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg | 89.02 | Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products: |
| 3000 | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg | 0001 | - New |
| 4000 | - Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg | 0002 | - Other |
| 5000 | - Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles | 89.03 | Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes: |
| 88.03 | Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02: | 1000 | - Inflatable |
| 1000 | - Propellers and rotors and parts thereof | | - Other: |
| 2000 | - Under-carriages and parts thereof | | -- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor: |
| 3000 | - Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters | 9101 | --- Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres |
| 9000 | - Other | 9102 | --- Of a length of 7.5 metres or more |
| 88.04 0000 | Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto | | -- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats: |
| | | 9201 | --- Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre |
| | | 9202 | --- Of other materials |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | | --- For outboard motors: |
| | | | ---- Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre): |
| | | 9901 | ----- Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres |
| | | 9902 | ----- Of a length of 5.5 metres or more |
| | | 9903 | ---- Of other materials |
| | | 9904 | --- Canoes and kayaks |
| | | 9905 | --- Other (e.g. rowing boats) |
| | | 9909 | --- Hulls |
| | | 89.04 0000 | Tugs and pusher craft |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|-------------|--|
| 89.05 | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms: | 90.04 | Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other: |
| 1000 | - Dredgers | 1000 | - Sunglasses |
| 2000 | - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms | 9000 | - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 90.05 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy: |
| 89.06 | Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats: | 1000 | - Binoculars |
| 0001 | - Lifeboats | 8000 | - Other instruments |
| 0009 | - Other | 9000 | - Parts and accessories (including mountings) |
| 89.07 | Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons): | 90.06 | Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39: |
| | - Inflatable rafts: | 1000 | - Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders |
| 1001 | - - Life-rafts | 2000 | - Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms |
| 1009 | - - Other | 3000 | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes |
| 9001 | - - Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles | | - Instant print cameras: |
| 9009 | - - Other | 4010 | - - Hand-held cameras |
| 89.08 0000 | Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up | 4090 | - - Other |
| CHAPTER 90 | | | - Other cameras: |
| OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | | | - - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm: |
| 90.01 | Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: | 5110 | - - Hand-held cameras |
| 1000 | - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables | 5190 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Sheets and plates of polarising material | | - - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm: |
| 3000 | - Contact lenses | 5210 | - - - Hand-held cameras |
| 4000 | - Spectacle lenses of glass | 5290 | - - Other |
| 5000 | - Spectacle lenses of other materials | | - - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm: |
| 9000 | - Other | 5310 | - - - Hand-held cameras |
| 90.02 | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked: | 5390 | - - Other |
| | - Objective lenses: | | - - Other: |
| 1100 | - - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers | 5910 | - - - Hand-held cameras |
| 1900 | - - Other | 5990 | - - Other |
| 2000 | - Filters | | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: |
| 9000 | - Other | 6100 | - - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus |
| 90.03 | Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof: | 6200 | - - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like |
| | - Frames and mountings: | 6900 | - - Other |
| 1100 | - - Of plastics | | - Parts and accessories: |
| 1900 | - - Of other materials | | - - For cameras: |
| 9000 | - Parts | 9110 | - - - Hand-held cameras |
| | | 9190 | - - - Other |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| | | 90.07 | Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus: |
| | | | - Cameras: |
| | | | - - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film: |
| | | 1110 | - - - Hand-held cameras |
| | | 1190 | - - - Other |
| | | | - - Other: |
| | | 1910 | - - - Hand-held cameras |
| | | 1990 | - - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 2100 | - Projectors; - - For film of less than 16 mm width | 90.13 | Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: |
| 2900 | - - Other - Parts and accessories: - - For cameras: | 1000 | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter |
| 9110 | - - - Hand-held cameras | 2000 | - Lasers, other than laser diodes |
| 9190 | - - - Other | 8000 | - Other devices, appliances and instruments |
| 9200 | - - For projectors | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| 90.08 | Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: | 90.14 | Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances: |
| 1000 | - Slide projectors | - Direction finding compasses: | |
| 2000 | - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies - Other image projectors | 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 3001 | - - Overhead projectors | 1090 | - - Other - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses): |
| 3009 | - - Other | 2010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 4000 | - Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers | 2090 | - - Other - Other instruments and appliances: |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 8010 | - - Echo-sounders or fathometers |
| 90.09 | Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus: | 8020 | - - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors - - Other: |
| - Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus: | | 8030 | - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 1100 | - - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process) | 8090 | - - - Other - Parts and accessories: |
| 1200 | - - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process) - Other photo-copying apparatus: | 9010 | - - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors |
| 2100 | - - Incorporating an optical system | 9090 | - - Other |
| 2200 | - - Of the contact type | | |
| 3000 | - Thermo-copying apparatus | 90.15 | Surveying (Including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders: |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | - Rangefinders: | |
| 90.10 | Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens: | 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 1000 | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | 1090 | - - Other - Theodolites and tachometers: |
| 2000 | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes | 2010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 3000 | - Projection screens | 2090 | - - Other - Levels: |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 3010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 90.11 | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection: | 3090 | - - Other |
| 1000 | - Stereoscopic microscopes | | |
| 2000 | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection | | |
| 8000 | - Other microscopes | | |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | | |
| 90.12 | Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus: | | |
| 1000 | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus | | |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|--|---|--|
| 4010 | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 4100 | - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: - - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment |
| 4090 | - - Other | 4900 | - - Other |
| 8010 | - Other instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 5000 | - Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances |
| 8090 | - - Other | 9000 | - Other instruments and appliances |
| 9010 | - - Parts and accessories: - - For geodetic instruments | | |
| 9090 | - - Other | | |
| 90.16 | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights: | 90.19 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus: |
| 0010 | - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 1000 | - Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus |
| 0090 | - Other | 2000 | - Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus |
| 90.17 | Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter: | 90.200000 | Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters |
| 1001 | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic: - - Electronic controlled or dirigible drafting machines | 90.21 | Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability: |
| 1009 | - - Other | - Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances: | |
| 2000 | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments | 1100 | - - Artificial joints |
| 3000 | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges - Other instruments: | 1900 | - - Other |
| 8010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 2100 | - Artificial teeth and dental fittings: - - Artificial teeth |
| 8090 | - - Other | 2900 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 3000 | - Other artificial parts of the body |
| | | 4000 | - Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories |
| | | 5000 | - Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| 90.18 | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments: | 90.22 | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like: |
| 1100 | - Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): - - Electro-cardiographs | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: | |
| 1900 | - - Other | 1100 | - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses |
| 2000 | - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus - Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: | | |
| 3100 | - - Syringes, with or without needles | | |
| 3200 | - - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures | | |
| 3900 | - - Other | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|--|--------------|---|
| 1900 | - - For other uses - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: | 1090 | - - Other - For measuring or checking pressure: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled: |
| 2100 | - - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses - - For other uses: | 2011 | - - - In corrosion-proof execution or for measuring or checking pressure exceeding 10 000 Mpa |
| 2901 | - - - Smoke detectors | 2019 | - - - Other |
| 2909 | - - - Other - X-ray tubes: | 2090 | - - Other - Other instruments or apparatus: |
| 3001 | - - With point power not exceeding 500 MW | 8010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 3009 | - - With point power more than 500 MW | 8090 | - - Other |
| 9000 | - Other, including parts and accessories | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| 90.23 0000 | Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses | 90.27 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light including exposure meters); microtomes: |
| 90.24 | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics): | | |
| 1000 | - Machines and appliances for testing metals | | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus: |
| 8000 | - Other machines and appliances | 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 1090 | - - Other - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments: |
| 90.25 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments: | 2010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| | - Thermometers, not combined with other instruments: | 2090 | - - Other - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR): |
| | - - Liquid-filled, for direct reading: | 3010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 1110 | - - - Medical or veterinary | 3090 | - - Other - Exposure meters: |
| 1190 | - - - Other - - Other: | 4010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 1910 | - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 4090 | - - Other - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR): |
| 1990 | - - - Other - Barometers, not combined with other instruments: | 5010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 2010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 5090 | - - Other - Other instruments and apparatus: |
| 2090 | - - Other - Other instruments: | 8010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 8010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 8090 | - - Other |
| 8090 | - - Other | 9000 | - Microtomes; parts and accessories |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | 90.28 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore: |
| 90.26 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32: | 1000 | - Gas meters |
| | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids: | 2000 | - Liquid meters |
| 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 3000 | - Electricity meters |
| | | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------|--|-------------|---|
| 90.29 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes: - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like: | | - Other instruments, appliances and machines: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled: |
| 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 8011 | - - - Especially constructed for measurement of ball surfaces |
| 1090 | - - Other - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes: | 8019 | - - - Other |
| 2010 | - - Stroboscopes - - Speed indicators and tachometers: | 8090 | - - Other |
| 2020 | - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| 2090 | - - - Other | | |
| 9000 | - Parts and accessories | | |
| 90.30 | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations: | 90.32 | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus: - Thermostats: |
| 1000 | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 2000 | - Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: | 1090 | - - Other - Manostats: |
| 3100 | - - Multimeters | 2010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 3900 | - - Other | 2090 | - - Other |
| 4000 | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) - Other instruments and apparatus: | | - Other instruments and apparatus: - - Hydraulic or pneumatic - - Other: |
| 8100 | - - With a recording device | 8910 | - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled |
| 8900 | - - Other - Parts and accessories: | 8990 | - - - Other |
| 9010 | - - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters | 9000 | - Parts and accessories |
| 9090 | - - Other | 90.33 0000 | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90 |
| 90.31 | Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors: - Machines for balancing mechanical parts: | | |
| 1010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | | |
| 1090 | - - Other - Test benches: | | |
| 2010 | - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled | | |
| 2090 | - - Other | | |
| 3000 | - Profile projectors | | |
| 4000 | - Other optical instruments and appliances | | |
| | | | CHAPTER 91 |
| | | | CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF |
| | | 91.01 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: |
| | | 1100 | - - With mechanical display only |
| | | 1200 | - - With opto-electronic display only |
| | | 1900 | - - Other - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: |
| | | 2100 | - - With automatic winding |
| | | 2900 | - - Other - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Battery or accumulator powered |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| | | 91.02 | Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01: - Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: |
| | | 1100 | - - With mechanical display only |
| | | 1200 | - - With opto-electronic display only |
| | | 1900 | - - Other - Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: |
| | | 2100 | - - With automatic winding |
| | | 2900 | - - Other - Other: |
| | | 9100 | - - Battery or accumulator powered |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 91.03 | Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04: | 91.12 | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof: |
| 1000 | - Battery or accumulator powered | 1000 | - Cases of metal |
| 9000 | - Other | 8000 | - Other cases |
| 91.04 0000 | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels | 9000 | - Parts |
| 91.05 | Other clocks: | 91.13 | Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: |
| | - Alarm clocks: | | - Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal: |
| 1100 | -- Battery, accumulator or mains powered | 1010 | -- Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated |
| 1900 | -- Other | 1020 | -- Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated |
| | - Wall clocks: | 1030 | -- Of metal clad with precious metal |
| 2100 | -- Battery, accumulator or mains powered | 2000 | - Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated |
| 2900 | -- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| | - Other: | 91.14 | Other clock or watch parts: |
| 9100 | -- Battery, accumulator or mains powered | 1000 | - Springs, including hair-springs |
| 9900 | -- Other | 2000 | - Jewels |
| 91.06 | Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders): | 3000 | - Dials |
| | - Time-registers; time-recorders | 4000 | - Plates and bridges |
| 1000 | - Time-registers; time-recorders | 9000 | - Other |
| 2000 | - Parking meters | CHAPTER 92 | |
| 9000 | - Other | MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES | |
| 91.07 0000 | Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor | 92.01 | Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments: |
| 91.08 | Watch movements, complete and assembled: | | - Upright pianos |
| | - Battery or accumulator powered: | 1000 | - Grand pianos |
| 1100 | -- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated | 2000 | - Other |
| 1200 | -- With opto-electronic display only | 92.02 | Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps): |
| 1900 | -- Other | | - Played with a bow |
| 2000 | - With automatic winding | 1000 | - Other |
| | - Other: | 9000 | |
| 9100 | -- Measuring 33.8 mm or less | 92.03 0000 | Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds |
| 9900 | -- Other | 92.04 | Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs: |
| 91.09 | Clock movements, complete and assembled: | | - Accordions and similar instruments |
| | - Battery, accumulator or mains powered: | 1000 | - Mouth organs |
| 1100 | -- Of alarm clocks | 2000 | |
| 1900 | -- Other | 92.05 | Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes): |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Brass-wind instruments |
| 91.10 | Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements: | | - Other: |
| | - Of watches: | 1000 | -- Recorders |
| | - Of watches: | 9001 | -- Other |
| 1100 | -- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets) | 9009 | |
| 1200 | -- Incomplete movements, assembled | 92.06 | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas): |
| 1900 | -- Rough movements | | - Drums and kettle drums |
| 9000 | - Other | 0001 | - Other |
| 91.11 | Watch cases and parts thereof: | 0009 | |
| | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | 92.07 | Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions): |
| 1000 | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | | - Keyboard instruments, other than accordions: |
| 2000 | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | | |
| 8000 | - Other cases | | |
| 9000 | - Parts | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|---|--|--|---|
| 1001 | -- Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier | 3001 | -- Sporting, with rifled barrels |
| 1002 | -- Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type | 3002 | -- Other, with rifled barrels |
| 1003 | -- Pianos | 3009 | -- Other |
| 1009 | -- Other | 9000 | - Other |
| 9001 | -- Guitars | 93.04 0000 | Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07 |
| 9009 | -- Other | 93.05 | Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04: |
| 92.08 | Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments: | 1000 | - Of revolvers or pistols |
| 1000 | - Musical boxes | | - Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03: |
| 9000 | - Other | 2100 | -- Shotgun barrels |
| 92.09 | Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds: | 2900 | -- Other |
| 1000 | - Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes | | - Other: |
| 2000 | - Mechanisms for musical boxes | 9010 | -- Of firearms of heading No. 93.01 |
| 3000 | - Musical instrument strings | 9090 | -- Other |
| | - Other: | 93.06 | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads: |
| 9100 | -- Parts and accessories for pianos | 1000 | - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof |
| 9200 | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02 | | - Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: |
| 9300 | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03 | | -- Cartridges: |
| 9400 | -- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07 | 2101 | --- With shotgun cartridges of lead |
| 9900 | -- Other | 2109 | --- Other (for example shotgun cartridges of steel) |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 2901 | --- Air gun pellets |
| | | 2909 | --- Other |
| | | 3000 | - Other cartridges and parts thereof |
| | | 9000 | - Other |
| CHAPTER 93 | | 93.07 0000 | Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore |
| ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF | | CHAPTER 94 | |
| 93.01 0000 | Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07 | FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS | |
| 93.02 0000 | Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04 | 94.01 | Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: |
| 93.03 | Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzleloading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns): | | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft: |
| 1000 | - Muzzle-loading firearms | 1001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles: | 1009 | -- Other |
| 2001 | -- Sporting, single barrel | | - Seats of a kind used for motorvehicles: |
| 2002 | -- Sporting, double barrel | | -- Seats for children: |
| 2009 | -- Other | 2002 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | - Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles: | 2003 | --- Other |
| | | | -- Other: |
| | | 2007 | --- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 2008 | --- Other |
| | | | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment: |
| | | 3001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 3009 | -- Other |
| | | | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds: |
| | | 4001 | -- Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|-------------------|---|
| 4009 | - - Other | 94.04 | Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered: |
| 5000 | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | | |
| | - Other seats, with wooden frames: | | |
| | - - Upholstered: | | |
| | - - - Armchairs of all kinds: | | |
| 6103 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 1000 | - Mattress supports |
| 6104 | - - - - Other | | - Mattresses: |
| | - - - Benches, sofas and the like: | | - - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered: |
| 6105 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 2101 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| 6106 | - - - - Other | 2109 | - - - Other |
| | - - - Other: | 2900 | - - Of other materials |
| 6107 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 3000 | - Sleeping bags |
| 6108 | - - - - Other | | - Other: |
| | - - Other: | | - - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns: |
| | - - - Chairs and benches: | 9001 | - - - Stuffed with feathers or down |
| 6901 | - - - - Garden or camping chairs | | - - - Stuffed with other materials: |
| 6902 | - - - - Other | 9003 | - - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | | 9004 | - - - - Other |
| 6909 | - - - Other | | - - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture): |
| | - Other seats, with metal frames: | 9005 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons |
| | - - Upholstered: | 9006 | - - - Other |
| 7101 | - - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 94.05 | Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included: |
| 7109 | - - - Other | | |
| | - - Other: | 1000 | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares |
| 7901 | - - - Upholstered | 2000 | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps |
| 7909 | - - - Other | 3000 | - Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees |
| | - Other seats: | 4000 | - Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings |
| 8001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 5000 | - Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings |
| 8009 | - - Other | 6000 | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like |
| | - Parts: | | - Parts: |
| 9001 | - - Containing regulated chlorofluorocarbons | 9100 | - - Of glass |
| 9009 | - - Other | 9200 | - - Of plastics |
| | | 9900 | - - Other |
| 94.02 | Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles: | 94.06 | Prefabricated buildings: |
| 1000 | - Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof | | - Of plastics |
| 9000 | - Other | | - Of wood: |
| | | 0021 | - - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds |
| 94.03 | Other furniture and parts thereof: | 0029 | - - Other |
| | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices: | | - Other: |
| 1001 | - - Wardrobes | 0091 | - - Of iron or steel |
| 1002 | - - Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture | 0099 | - - Other |
| 1009 | - - Other | | |
| | - Other metal furniture: | CHAPTER 95 | |
| 2001 | - - Bookshelves and storage racks | | TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF |
| 2009 | - - Other | 95.01 0000 | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages |
| 3000 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | | |
| 4000 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | 95.02 | Dolls representing only human beings: |
| 5000 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom | | |
| | - Other wooden furniture: | 1000 | - Dolls, whether or not dressed |
| 6001 | - - Wardrobes | | - Parts and accessories: |
| 6002 | - - Bathroom furniture | | |
| 6003 | - - Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems | | |
| 6009 | - - Other | | |
| 7000 | - Furniture of plastics | | |
| 8000 | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials | | |
| 9000 | - Parts | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--------------|---|--|--|
| 9100 | -- Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear | 5100 | -- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung |
| 9900 | -- Other | 5900 | -- Other |
| 95.03 | Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds: | | -- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: |
| 1000 | - Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore | 6100 | -- Lawn-tennis balls |
| 2000 | - Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000 | 6200 | -- Inflatable |
| 3000 | - Other construction sets and constructional toys | | -- Other: |
| | - Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: | 6901 | --- Shuttlecocks |
| 4100 | -- Stuffed | 6909 | --- Other |
| 4900 | -- Other | 7000 | - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached |
| 5000 | - Toy musical instruments and apparatus | | - Other: |
| 6000 | - Puzzles | 9100 | -- Physical training, gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment |
| 7000 | - Other toys, put up in sets or outfits | | -- Other: |
| 8000 | - Other toys and models, incorporating a motor | 9901 | --- Ice hockey sticks |
| 9000 | - Other | 9902 | --- Archery equipment |
| | | 9909 | --- Other |
| 95.04 | Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment: | 95.07 | Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites: |
| 1000 | - Video games of a kind used with a television receiver | 1000 | - Fishing rods |
| 2000 | - Articles and accessories for billiards | 2000 | - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled |
| 3000 | - Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment | 3000 | - Fishing reels |
| 4000 | - Playing cards | 9000 | - Other |
| 9000 | - Other | 95.08 0000 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres |
| 95.05 | Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes: | CHAPTER 96 | |
| 1000 | - Articles for Christmas festivities | MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | |
| 9000 | - Other | 96.01 | Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding): |
| 95.06 | Articles and equipment for physical training, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools: | 1000 | - Worked ivory and articles of ivory |
| | - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: | 9000 | - Other |
| | -- Skis: | 96.02 0000 | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin |
| 1101 | --- Alpine skis | 96.03 | Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): |
| 1102 | --- Jumping skis | 1000 | - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials |
| 1103 | --- Racing skis, touring skis, Telemark skis and mountain skis | | |
| 1109 | --- Other (a.o. snowboards and jet skis) | | |
| 1200 | -- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) | | |
| | -- Other: | | |
| 1901 | --- Ski sticks | | |
| 1909 | --- Other | | |
| | - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: | | |
| 2100 | -- Sailboards | | |
| 2900 | -- Other | | |
| | - Golf-clubs and other golf equipment: | | |
| 3100 | -- Clubs, complete | | |
| 3200 | -- Balls | | |
| 3900 | -- Other | | |
| 4000 | - Articles and equipment for table-tennis | | |
| | - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: | | |

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

| HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | HEADING NO. | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS |
|--|--|-------------|----------------------|
| 96.17 0000 | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners | | |
| 96.18 | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing: | | |
| 0010 | - Of plastics | | |
| 0090 | - Other | | |
| CHAPTER 97 | | | |
| WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES | | | |
| 97.01 | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques: | | |
| 1000 | - Paintings, drawings and pastels | | |
| 9000 | - Other | | |
| 97.02 0000 | Original engravings, prints and lithographs | | |
| 97.03 0000 | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material | | |
| 97.04 0000 | Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationary (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined | | |
| 97.05 0000 | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest | | |
| 97.06 0000 | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years | | |

Endringer i den statistiske varefortegnelse fra 1. januar 1995

Amendments to the Commodity List as from 1 January 1995

| Varenr. utgår Commodity no. cancelled | Nytt nr. med innhold som før New no. with the same contents | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold New no., new contents | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold Previous no., new contents | Mengde- enhet Quantity unit | Merknader Remarks |
|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 0208.9021 | 0208.9020 | | | kg ¹ | |
| " 9022 | " 9030 | | | " | |
| " 9091 | " 9041 | | | " | |
| " 9092 | " 9042 | | | " | |
| " 9093 | " 9050 | | | " | |
| 0403.1021 | 0403.1020 | | | " | |
| " 1029 | " 1030 | | | " | |
| 0506.9000 | | 0506.9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |
| 0511.9101 | | 0511.9111 | | " | |
| " 9102 | | " 9191 | | " | |
| " 9103 | | " 9112 | | " | |
| " 9109 | | " 9192 | | " | |
| " 9910 | | " 9113 | | " | |
| " 9920 | | " 9193 | | " | |
| " 9990 | | " 9119 | | " | |
| | | " 9199 | | " | |
| | | " 9911 | | " | |
| | | " 9921 | | " | |
| | | " 9930 | | " | |
| | | " 9940 | | " | |
| | | " 9980 | | " | |
| | | " 9999 | | " | |
| 0602.1001 | | 0602.1010 | | " | |
| " 1002 | | " 1020 | | " | |
| " 1003 | | " 1091 | | " | |
| " 3001 | 0602.1092 | | | " | |
| | " 3010 | | | " | |

¹ kg = kilos

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 0602.3009 | | | | | |
| " 9901 | 0602.3090 | | | kg | |
| " 9902 | " 9910 | | | " | |
| " 9903 | " 9920 | | | " | |
| " 9904 | " 9931 | | | " | |
| " 9905 | " 9932 | | | " | |
| " 9906 | | 0602.9940 | | " | |
| " 9909 | | " 9950 | | " | |
| " 9909 | " 9960 | | | " | |
| " 9909 | " 9970 | | | " | |
| 0603.1001 | | | | | |
| " 1009 | | 0603.1011 | | " | |
| " 1009 | | " 1091 | | " | |
| " 1009 | | " 1012 | | " | |
| " 1009 | | " 1099 | | " | |
| 0604.9101 | | | | | |
| " 9102 | 0604.9192 | | | kg/stk. ² | |
| " 9109 | " 9110 | | | kg | |
| " 9109 | | 0604.9191 | | " | |
| " 9109 | | " 9199 | | " | |
| 0701.9000 | | | | | |
| " 9000 | | 0701.9010 | | " | |
| " 9000 | | " 9020 | | " | |
| 0702.0010 | | | | | |
| " 0090 | | 0702.0011 | | " | |
| " 0090 | | " 0021 | | " | |
| " 0090 | | " 0030 | | " | |
| " 0090 | | " 0040 | | " | |
| 0703.1010 | | | | | |
| " 1020 | | 0703.1011 | | " | |
| " 1020 | | " 1021 | | " | |
| " 1020 | 0703.1030 | | | " | |
| 0704.1010 | | | | | |
| " 1020 | | 0704.1011 | | " | |
| " 1020 | | " 1021 | | " | |
| " 1020 | | " 1031 | | " | |
| " 1020 | | " 1041 | | " | |
| " 1030 | 0704.1050 | | | " | |

² stk = numbers, pieces or heads

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 0704.2000 | | 0704.2010 | | kg | |
| " 9011 | | " 2020 | | " | |
| | | " 9013 | | " | |
| | | " 9020 | | " | |
| " 9012 | | " 9030 | | " | |
| | | " 9040 | | " | |
| " 9091 | | " 9050 | | " | |
| | 0704.9060 | | | " | |
| 0705.1110 | | 0705.1111 | | " | |
| " 1191 | | " 1121 | | " | |
| | | " 1130 | | " | |
| " 1120 | | | | " | |
| " 1199 | | " 1140 | | " | |
| | | " 1150 | | " | |
| | | " 1160 | | " | |
| | | " 1170 | | " | |
| " 2920 | | | | " | |
| " 2990 | 0705.2991 | | | " | |
| | " 2999 | | | " | |
| 0706.1010 | | 0706.1011 | | " | |
| | | " 1021 | | " | |
| " 1020 | 0706.1030 | | | " | |
| " 9091 | " 9040 | | | " | |
| 0707.0011 | | 0707.0010 | | " | |
| " 0091 | | " 0020 | | " | |
| | | " 0030 | | " | |
| " 0019 | | | | " | |
| " 0099 | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 0709.4000 | | 0709.4010 | | " | |
| | | " 4020 | | " | |
| " 7000 | | " 7010 | | " | |
| | | " 7020 | | " | |
| " 9040 | | " 9041 | | " | |
| | | " 9050 | | " | |
| 0710.4000 | | 0710.4010 | | " | |
| | | " 4090 | | " | |
| " 8092 | 0710.8050 | | | " | |
| " 8093 | " 8060 | | | " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0711.9010 | | 0711.9011 " 9020 | | kg " | |
| 0712.9030 | | 0712.9031 " 9040 | | " " | |
| 0713.2000 | | 0713.2010 " 2090 | | " " | |
| " 4000 | | " 4010 " 4090 | | " " | |
| " 5000 | | " 5010 " 5090 | | " " | |
| 0714.1000 | | 0714.1010 " 1090 | | " " | |
| " 2000 | | " 2010 " 2090 | | " " | |
| 0805.1000 | | 0805.1010 " 1090 | | " " | |
| " 2000 | | " 2010 " 2090 | | " " | |
| " 3010 | | " 3011 " 3021 | | " " | |
| " 3020 | | " 3030 " 3040 | | " " | |
| " 4000 | | " 4010 " 4090 | | " " | |
| " 9000 | | " 9010 " 9090 | | " " | |
| 0808.1010 | | | | | |
| " 1020 | | | | | |
| " 1090 | | 0808.1011 " 1021 | | " " | |
| | 0808.1031 | " 1040 | | " | Tidl. 0808.1020 Prev. 0808.1020 |
| " 2010 | | | | | |
| " 2020 | | | | | |
| " 2030 | | " 2011 " 2021 " 2031 | | " " " | |
| | " 2041 | | | " | Tidl. 0808.2020 Prev. 0808.2020 |
| | " 2050 | | | " | Tidl. 0808.2030 Prev. 0808.2030 |
| " 2040 | " 2060 | | | " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 0809.2011 | | | | | |
| " 2021 | | | | | |
| " 2091 | | | | | |
| | | 0809.2001 | | kg | |
| " 2019 | | | | | |
| " 2029 | | | | | |
| " 2099 | | " 2009 | | " | |
| " 4020 | | | | | |
| " 4030 | | " 4021 | | " | |
| | | " 4031 | | " | |
| | | " 4041 | | " | |
| " 4040 | | | | | |
| " 4050 | 0809.4051 | | | " | |
| | " 4060 | | | " | |
| 0810.1012 | 0810.1023 | | | " | |
| " 1021 | " 1024 | | | " | |
| " 1022 | " 1025 | | | " | |
| " 1090 | | 0810.1030 | | " | |
| | | " 1040 | | " | |
| " 3001 | " 3010 | | | " | |
| " 3002 | " 3020 | | | " | |
| " 3003 | " 3030 | | | " | |
| 0811.1010 | 0811.1001 | | | " | |
| " 1090 | " 1009 | | | " | |
| " 2010 | " 2001 | | | " | |
| " 2090 | " 2009 | | | " | |
| " 9011 | | | | | |
| " 9012 | | | | | |
| 0811.9020 | | | | | Inkl. i 0811.9001 og 9002 Incl. in 0811.9001 and 9002 |
| | | 0811.9001 | | " | |
| " 9030 | | " 9002 | | " | |
| " 9090 | | " 9009 | | " | |
| 0813.4010 | 0813.4001 | | | " | |
| " 4090 | " 4002 | | | " | |
| 1005.9000 | | | | | |
| | | 1005.9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1006.1000 | | 1006.1010 | | kg | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| " 3090 | | " 2090 | | " | |
| | | " 3020 | | " | |
| " 4090 | | " 3099 | | " | |
| | | " 4020 | | " | |
| | | " 4099 | | " | |
| 1007.0000 | | 1007.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 1008.1000 | | 1008.1010 | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| " 3000 | | " 2090 | | " | |
| | | " 3010 | | " | |
| | | " 3090 | | " | |
| 1102.2000 | | 1102.2010 | | " | |
| " 3000 | | " 2090 | | " | |
| | | " 3010 | | " | |
| | | " 3090 | | " | |
| 1103.1300 | | 1103.1310 | | " | |
| " 1400 | | " 1390 | | " | |
| | | " 1410 | | " | |
| | | " 1490 | | " | |
| 1104.2300 | | 1104.2310 | | " | |
| | | " 2390 | | " | |
| 1106.1000 | | 1106.1010 | | " | |
| " 3000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 3010 | | " | |
| | | " 3090 | | " | |
| 1107.1000 | | 1107.1010 | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| | | " 2090 | | " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1108.1101 | | | | | |
| " 1109 | 1108.1110 | | | kg | |
| " 1201 | | 1108.1180 | | " | |
| " 1209 | | " 1190 | | " | |
| " 1209 | " 1210 | | | " | |
| " 1401 | | " 1280 | | " | |
| " 1409 | | " 1290 | | " | |
| " 1409 | " 1410 | | | " | |
| " 1991 | | " 1480 | | " | |
| " 1999 | | " 1490 | | " | |
| " 1999 | " 1920 | | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1980 | | " | |
| | | " 1998 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| | | " 2090 | | " | |
| 1109.0000 | | 1109.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 1201.0000 | | 1201.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 1202.1000 | | 1202.1010 | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| | | " 2090 | | " | |
| 1203.0000 | | 1203.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 1204.0000 | | 1204.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 1205.0000 | | 1205.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 1206.0000 | | 1206.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 1207.1000 | | 1207.1010 | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| | | " 2090 | | " | |
| " 3000 | | " 3010 | | " | |
| | | " 3090 | | " | |

| Varenr. utgår | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1207.4000 | | 1207.4010 | | kg | |
| " 5000 | | " 4090 | | " | |
| | | " 5010 | | " | |
| " 6000 | | " 5090 | | " | |
| | | " 6010 | | " | |
| " 9100 | | " 6090 | | " | |
| | | " 9110 | | " | |
| " 9200 | | " 9190 | | " | |
| | | " 9210 | | " | |
| " 9900 | | " 9290 | | " | |
| | | " 9910 | | " | |
| | | " 9990 | | " | |
| 1208.1000 | | 1208.1010 | | " | |
| " 9000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |
| 1209.1910 | 1209.1901 | | | " | |
| " 1920 | " 1902 | | | " | |
| " 1990 | " 1909 | | | " | |
| " 2210 | " 2201 | | | " | |
| " 2290 | " 2209 | | | " | |
| " 9120 | " 9191 | | | " | |
| " 9190 | " 9199 | | | " | |
| 1210.2010 | 1210.2002 | | | " | |
| " 2090 | " 2001 | | | " | |
| 1212.1000 | | 1212.1010 | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| " 9100 | | " 2090 | | " | |
| | | " 9110 | | " | |
| " 9200 | | " 9190 | | " | |
| | | " 9210 | | " | |
| | | " 9290 | | " | |
| 1501.0010 | 1501.0001 | | | " | |
| " 0090 | " 0009 | | | " | |

| Varenr. utgår | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1502.0010 | | 1502.0011 | | kg | Tidl. inkl. i 1502.0010 og 1502.0090 Prev. incl. in 1502.0010 and 1502.0090 |
| " 0090 | | " 0020 | | " | |
| | | " 0099 | | " | |
| 1504.1010 | 1504.1020 | | | " | |
| " 1092 | " 1011 | | | " | |
| | | 1504.2011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1504.2010 - 1504.2090 Prev. incl. in 1504.2010 - 1504.2090 |
| " 2010 | | " 2021 | | " | |
| " 2020 | | " 2031 | | " | |
| " 2030 | | " 2040 | | " | |
| " 2090 | | " 2099 | | " | |
| | | " 3011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1504.3010 - 1504.3090 Prev. incl. in 1504.3010 - 1504.3090 |
| " 3010 | | " 3021 | | " | |
| " 3020 | | " 3030 | | " | |
| " 3090 | | " 3099 | | " | |
| 1506.0010 | | 1506.0011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1506.0010 - 1506.0090 Prev. incl. in 1506.0010 - 1506.0090 |
| " 0020 | | " 0021 | | " | |
| " 0090 | | " 0030 | | " | |
| | | " 0099 | | " | |
| 1507.1000 | | 1507.1010 | | " | |
| | | " 1090 | | " | |
| 1507.9000 | | 1507.9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |
| 1508.1000 | | 1508.1010 | | " | |
| " 9000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |
| 1509.1000 | | 1509.1010 | | " | |
| " 9000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |

| Varenr. utgår | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1510.0000 | | 1510.0010 " 0090 | | kg " | |
| 1511.1000 | | 1511.1010 " 1090 " 9011 " 9010 " 9090 " 9020 " 9099 | | " " " " " " | Tidl. inkl. i 1511.9010 og 1511.9090 Prev. incl. in 1511.9010 and 1511.9090 |
| 1512.1100 | | 1512.1110 " 1190 " 1900 " 2100 " 2910 " 2990 " 1910 " 1990 " 2110 " 2190 " 2911 " 2920 " 2999 | | " " " " " " " " " " " " | Tidl. inkl. i 1512.2910 og 1512.2990 Prev. incl. in 1512.2910 and 1512.2990 |
| 1513.1100 | | 1513.1110 " 1190 " 1911 " 1910 " 1990 " 2100 " 2110 " 2190 " 2911 | | " " " " " " " " " | Tidl. inkl. i 1513.1910 og 1513.1990 Prev. incl. in 1513.1910 and 1513.1990 Tidl. inkl. i 1513.2910 og 1513.2990 Prev. incl. in 1513.2910 and 1513.2990Varenr. |
| 1513.2910 | | 1513.2920 " 2990 " 2999 | | " " " | |
| 1514.1000 | | 1514.1010 " 1090 " 9000 " 9010 " 9090 | | " " " " " | |
| 1515.1100 | | 1515.1110 " 1190 " 1900 " 1910 " 1990 | | " " " " " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1515.2100 | | 1515.2110 | | kg | |
| " 2900 | | " 2190 | | " | |
| | | " 2910 | | " | |
| " 3000 | | " 2990 | | " | |
| | | " 3010 | | " | |
| " 4000 | | " 3090 | | " | |
| | | " 4010 | | " | |
| | | " 4090 | | " | |
| | | " 5011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1515.5010 og 1515.5090 Prev. incl. in 1515.5010 and 1515.5090 |
| " 5010 | | " 5020 | | " | |
| " 5090 | | " 5099 | | " | |
| " 6000 | | " 6010 | | " | |
| | | " 6090 | | " | |
| | | " 9011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1515.9010 - 1515.9090 Prev. incl. in 1515.9010 - 1515.9090 |
| " 9010 | | " 9021 | | " | |
| " 9020 | | " 9031 | | " | |
| " 9030 | | " 9040 | | " | |
| " 9090 | | " 9099 | | " | |
| | | 1516.1011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1516.1010 og 1516.1090 Prev. incl. in 1516.1010 and 1516.1090 |
| 1516.1010 | | " 1020 | | " | |
| " 1090 | | " 1099 | | " | |
| | | " 2011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1516.2010 og 1516.2090 Prev. incl. in 1516.2010 and 1516.2090 |
| " 2010 | | " 2020 | | " | |
| " 2090 | | " 2099 | | " | |
| | | 1517.1010 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1517.1001 og 1517.1002 Prev. incl. in 1517.1001 and 1517.1002 |
| 1517.1001 | | " 1020 | | " | |
| " 1002 | | " 1030 | | " | |
| | | " 9011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1517.9010 - 1517.9090 Prev. incl. in 1517.9010 - 1517.9090 |
| " 9010 | | " 9021 | | " | |
| " 9020 | | " 9031 | | " | |
| " 9030 | | " 9040 | | " | |
| " 9090 | | " 9099 | | " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | 1518.0011 | | kg | Tidl. inkl. i 1518.0010 - 1518.0090 Prev. incl. in 1518.0010 - 1518.0090 |
| 1518.0010 | | " 0021 | | " | |
| " 0020 | | " 0031 | | " | |
| " 0030 | | " 0041 | | " | |
| " 0040 | | " 0051 | | " | |
| " 0090 | | " 0099 | | " | |
| 1519.1100 | | 1519.1110 | | " | |
| | | " 1190 | | " | |
| " 1201 | 1519.1210 | | | " | |
| " 1209 | " 1290 | | | " | |
| " 1300 | | " 1310 | | " | |
| | | " 1390 | | " | |
| " 1900 | | " 1910 | | " | |
| | | " 1990 | | " | |
| " 2002 | " 2010 | | | " | |
| " 2009 | " 2090 | | | " | |
| 1520.1000 | | 1520.1010 | | " | |
| | | " 1090 | | " | |
| " 9000 | | " 9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |
| | | 1522.0011 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1522.0010 og 1522.0090 Prev. incl. in 1522.0010 and 1522.0090 |
| 1522.0010 | | " 0020 | | " | |
| " 0090 | | " 0099 | | " | |
| 1603.0091 | 1603.0020 | | | " | |
| 1701.1100 | | 1701.1110 | | " | |
| | | " 1190 | | " | |
| " 1200 | | " 1210 | | " | |
| | | " 1290 | | " | |
| " 9100 | | " 9110 | | " | |
| | | " 9190 | | " | |
| | | " 9910 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1701.9901 - 1701.9909 Prev. incl. in 1701.9901 - 1701.9909 |

| Varenr. utgår | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1701.9901 | | 1701.9991 | | kg | |
| " 9905 | | " 9995 | | " | |
| " 9909 | | " 9999 | | " | |
| 1702.1000 | | 1702.1010 | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| " 5000 | | " 2090 | | " | |
| | | " 5010 | | " | |
| " 6000 | | " 5090 | | " | |
| | | " 6010 | | " | |
| | | " 6090 | | " | |
| | | " 9011 | | " | |
| " 9010 | | " 9021 | | " | Tidl. inkl. i 1702.9010 - 1702.9090 Prev. incl. in 1702.9010 - 1702.9090 |
| " 9020 | | " 9030 | | " | |
| " 9090 | | " 9040 | | " | |
| | | " 9099 | | " | |
| 1703.1000 | | 1703.1010 | | " | |
| " 9000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |
| 1704.9001 | 1704.9010 | | | " | |
| " 9002 | " 9091 | | | " | |
| " 9003 | " 9092 | | | " | |
| " 9009 | " 9099 | | | " | |
| 1901.1001 | 1901.1010 | | | " | |
| " 1009 | " 1090 | | | " | |
| 1904.1001 | 1904.1010 | | | " | |
| " 1009 | " 1090 | | | " | |
| " 9001 | | 1904.9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9020 | | " | |
| " 9009 | " 9090 | | | " | |
| 1905.9001 | 1905.9031 | | | " | |
| " 9003 | " 9032 | | | " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1905.9004 | 1905.9033 | | | kg | |
| " 9005 | " 9010 | | | " | |
| " 9006 | " 9021 | | | " | |
| " 9007 | " 9034 | | | " | |
| " 9008 | " 9022 | | | " | |
| " 9009 | " 9090 | | | " | |
| 2001.1010 | 2001.1001 | | | " | |
| " 1090 | " 1009 | | | " | |
| " 2010 | " 2001 | | | " | |
| " 2090 | " 2009 | | | " | |
| " 9030 | | 2001.9031 | | " | |
| " 9040 | | " 9041 | | " | |
| | " 9050 | | | " | |
| 2002.1010 | 2002.1001 | | | " | |
| " 1090 | " 1009 | | | " | |
| " 9020 | " 9091 | | | " | |
| " 9090 | " 9099 | | | " | |
| 2004.1001 | 2004.1010 | | | " | |
| " 1002 | " 1020 | | | " | |
| " 1009 | " 1090 | | | " | |
| 2004.9010 | | 2004.9011 | | " | |
| | | " 9020 | | " | |
| 2005.2001 | 2005.2010 | | | " | |
| " 2002 | " 2020 | | | " | |
| " 2009 | " 2090 | | | " | |
| " 8000 | | 2005.8010 | | " | |
| | | " 8090 | | " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2007.1010 | 2007.1001 | | | kg | |
| ▪ 1090 | ▪ 1009 | | | • | |
| ▪ 9910 | ▪ 9901 | | | • | |
| ▪ 9990 | ▪ 9909 | | | • | |
| 2008.1190 | | 2008.1180 | | • | |
| | | ▪ 1191 | | • | |
| | | ▪ 3010 | | • | Tidl. inkl. i 2008.3001 og 2008.3009 Prev. incl. in 2008.3001 and 2008.3009 |
| ▪ 3001 | | ▪ 3091 | | • | |
| ▪ 3009 | | ▪ 3099 | | • | |
| ▪ 9100 | | ▪ 9110 | | • | |
| | | ▪ 9190 | | • | |
| 2102.2030 | | 2102.2031 | | • | |
| | | ▪ 2040 | | • | |
| 2103.2001 | 2103.2010 | | | • | |
| ▪ 2002 | ▪ 2020 | | | • | |
| ▪ 9001 | ▪ 9010 | | | • | |
| ▪ 9009 | ▪ 9090 | | | • | |
| 2106.9091 | 2106.9050 | | | • | |
| ▪ 9092 | ▪ 9060 | | | • | |
| ▪ 9099 | ▪ 9090 | | | • | |
| 2202.9001 | 2202.9010 | | | kg/ltr ³ | |
| ▪ 9002 | ▪ 9020 | | | • | |
| ▪ 9003 | ▪ 9030 | | | • | |
| 2202.9009 | 2202.9090 | | | • | |
| 2207.1000 | | 2207.1010 | | • | |
| | | ▪ 1090 | | • | |
| 2301.2000 | | 2301.2010 | | kg | |
| | | ▪ 2090 | | • | |

³ ltr = litres

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 2302.1000 | | 2302.1010 | | kg | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| | | " 2090 | | " | |
| " 5000 | | " 5010 | | " | |
| | | " 5090 | | " | |
| 2303.1000 | | 2303.1010 | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| | | " 2090 | | " | |
| " 3000 | | " 3010 | | " | |
| | | " 3090 | | " | |
| 2304.0000 | | 2304.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 2305.0000 | | 2305.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 2306.1000 | | 2306.1010 | | " | |
| " 2000 | | " 1090 | | " | |
| | | " 2010 | | " | |
| | | " 2090 | | " | |
| " 3000 | | " 3010 | | " | |
| | | " 3090 | | " | |
| " 4000 | | " 4010 | | " | |
| | | " 4090 | | " | |
| " 5000 | | " 5010 | | " | |
| | | " 5090 | | " | |
| " 6000 | | " 6010 | | " | |
| | | " 6090 | | " | |
| " 9000 | | " 9010 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |
| 2307.0000 | | 2307.0010 | | " | |
| | | " 0090 | | " | |
| 2309.9010 | | 2309.9011 | | " | |
| " 9091 | | " 9020 | | " | |
| | | " 9030 | | " | |
| | | " 9040 | | " | |

| Varenr. utgår | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 2309.9092 | | 2309.9050 | | kg | |
| " 9099 | | " 9060 | | " | |
| | | " 9080 | | " | |
| | | " 9090 | | " | |
| 2402.1010 | 2402.1001 | | | " | |
| " 1090 | " 1009 | | | " | |
| 3502.9010 | | 3502.9011 | | " | |
| " 9020 | | " 9021 | | " | |
| " 9030 | 3502.9031 | | | " | |
| | | " 9040 | | " | |
| | | " 9050 | | " | |
| " 9090 | | " 9060 | | " | |
| | | " 9070 | | " | |
| 3901.2001 | 3901.2010 | | | " | |
| " 2009 | " 2090 | | | " | |
| 7323.9321 | 7323.9320 | | | " | |
| " 9329 | | | 7323.9330 | " | |
| | " 9340 | | | " | |
| 8470.9001 | 8470.9010 | | | kg/stk | |
| " 9002 | " 9020 | | | " | |
| 8504.4001 | 8504.4010 | | | " | |
| " 4002 | " 4091 | | | " | |
| " 4009 | " 4099 | | | " | |
| 8525.1001 | 8525.1010 | | | " | |
| " 1002 | " 1020 | | | " | |
| 8528.1091 | 8528.1001 | | | " | |
| " 1092 | " 1002 | | | " | |
| " 1093 | " 1003 | | | " | |
| " 1094 | " 1004 | | | " | |
| " 1095 | " 1005 | | | " | |

| Varenr. utgåar | Nytt nr. med innhold som før | Nytt nr. med nytt innhold | Tidligere nr. med nytt innhold | Mengde- enhet Quantity | Merknader |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 85.281096 | 2528.1006 | | | kg/stk | |
| ▪ 1097 | ▪ 1007 | | | ▪ | |
| ▪ 1098 | ▪ 1008 | | | ▪ | |
| ▪ 1099 | ▪ 1009 | | | ▪ | |
| 8536.6101 | 8536.6110 | | | kg | |
| ▪ 6102 | ▪ 6120 | | | ▪ | |
| ▪ 6109 | ▪ 6190 | | | ▪ | |
| ▪ 9001 | ▪ 9011 | | | ▪ | |
| ▪ 9002 | ▪ 9012 | | | ▪ | |
| ▪ 9009 | ▪ 9090 | | | ▪ | |
| 9025.1101 | 9025.1110 | | | kg/stk | |
| ▪ 1109 | ▪ 1190 | | | ▪ | |

Statistics on External Trade

Subscription to Monthly Bulletin of External Trade may be ordered from Statistics Norway, Kongensgt. 6, Oslo-Dep, 0033 Oslo, or in bookstores. Single volumes are available at the same places.

Statistics Norway also issues the annual publication EXTERNAL TRADE, which presents figures for imports and exports by commodity and by principal countries, and also by country and principal commodities.

The commodities are grouped according to the detailed Commodity List for External Trade Statistics. EXTERNAL TRADE is published by Academia-department for official publications, Oslo, and can be bought in bookstores. Information on trade by country and commodity groups according to UNs Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is published in two annual volumes (Volume 1 and 2). The tables in these two publications are almost identical to those in the previous NOS-publication, EXTERNAL TRADE, Volume II, and are available at The Section for Manufacturing and External Trade.

Special Reports on Norwegian External Trade by Custom Commodity Numbers (Valid from January 1995)

Special reports on Norwegian external trade may be obtained on a regular basis by subscription or as single reports. Layout media available are paper printouts (37,5-40 cm wide), tape, tape cassetts, or diskettes (5 1/4" or 3 1/2"). Data are released within 30 days after the end of reported month.

Special reports should be ordered in writing to:

Statistics Norway; External Trade; Postbox 8133 Dep, N-0033 Oslo. Visitor's address of our customer service is Kongensgate 6.

Typical subscription terms are listed below. When ordering other reports, kindly contact our customer service (open 08.30-14.30), direct phone extensions 22 86 47 52 and 22 86 47 53. Telefax number is 22 42 14 68 or 22 86 49 73.

SUBSCRIPTION TERMS, COMMODITY LISTS. Reports on yearly accumulates as from January.

The commodity lists show figures for reporting month and accumulated figures from January. Orders should specify single commodity numbers identical to those used in the Norwegian Custom Tariff which is based on the international Harmonized System supplemented with a 2 digits national extension. The national tariff is available at the INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU, Rue de L'Association 38, B-1000 Brussels or at our customer service. When ordering please state your data requirements:

- imports, exports or both
- if specification by country is needed
- if quantities specified by place of clearance is needed

Yearly subscription rate is calculated by adding 2 and 3 below.

Subscription fee adds up from the prices given under 2. and 3. below:

1. The price is determined based on the number of commodities ordered and is doubled when both imports and exports are requested.

2. For each number when COUNTRY DISTRIBUTION is chosen:

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Monthly reporting | NOK 69.00 Per commodity no. per year |
| Quarterly/terial | NOK 27.60 Per commodity no. per year |
| Half-year | NOK 13.80 Per commodity no. per year |
| Yearly | NOK 6.90 Per commodity no. per year |

When TOTAL quantity and value is chosen (No country distribution):

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Monthly reporting | NOK 23.00 Per commodity no. per year |
| Quarterly/terial | NOK 9.20 Per commodity no. per year |
| Half-year | NOK 4.60 Per commodity no. per year |
| Yearly | NOK 2.30 Per commodity no. per year |

When QUANTITY data distributed by place of clearance is chosen:

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Quarterly reporting | NOK 27.60 Per commodity no. per year |
| Half-year, yearly | The same as for country distribution above |

3. Choice of output media:

| | Tape or tape cassetts | Diskettes 5 1/4", 3 1/2" (For PC) | Lazer (A4-formate), computer printouts |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Monthly reporting | NOK 2 967.- | 1 587.- | 207.- |
| Quarterly reporting | NOK 1 127.- | 667.- | 138.- |
| Tertrial reporting | NOK 897.- | 552.- | 115.- |
| Half-year reporting | NOK 667.- | 437.- | 92.- |
| Yearly reporting | NOK 437.- | 322.- | 46.- |

4. Minimum amount is NOK 260.-.

Special reports are for the sole use of the purchaser and may not be redistributed. Please note that the above prices are subject to revisions.



Returadresse:
Statistisk sentralbyrå
Postboks 8131 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Publikasjonen kan bestilles fra:

Statistisk sentralbyrå
Salg- og abonnementservice
Postboks 8131 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 86 49 64
22 86 48 87
Telefaks: 22 86 49 76

eller:
Akademika - avdeling for
offentlige publikasjoner
Møllergt. 17
Postboks 8134 Dep.
N-0033 Oslo

Telefon: 22 11 67 70
Telefaks: 22 42 05 51

ISBN 82-537-4131-6
ISSN 0333-2896

Pris kr 80,00



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway



9 788253 741314